Contributors

Blackburn (England). County Borough Council.

Publication/Creation

1933

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ajs5jnvu

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org County Borough

EILLY &



of Blackburn.

ANNUAL REPORT

UPON THE

Health of Blackburn

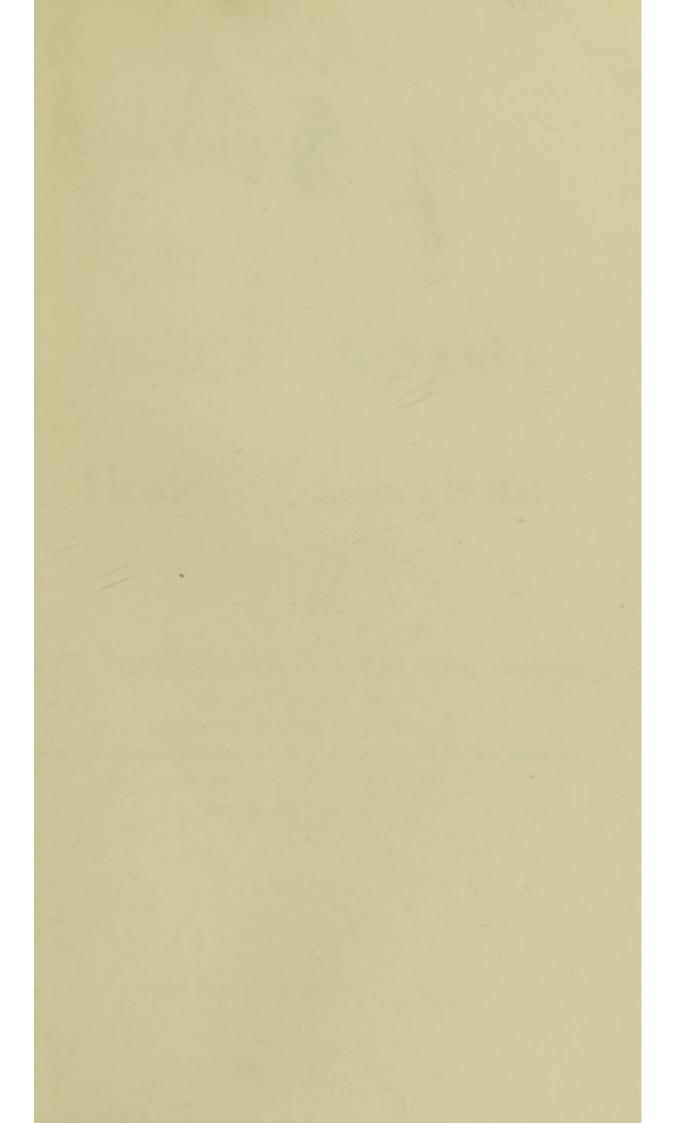
For the Year 1933.

BY

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.P.H. (Cambridge), MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Administrative Tuberculosis Officer, MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CORPORATION ISOLATION HOSPITALS AND MUNICIPAL MATERNITY HOME, SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

> BLACKBURN . THOMAS BRIGGS (BLACKBURN) LTD., 73 NORTHGATE.







County Borough



of Blackburn.

ANNUAL REPORT

UPON THE

Health of Blackburn

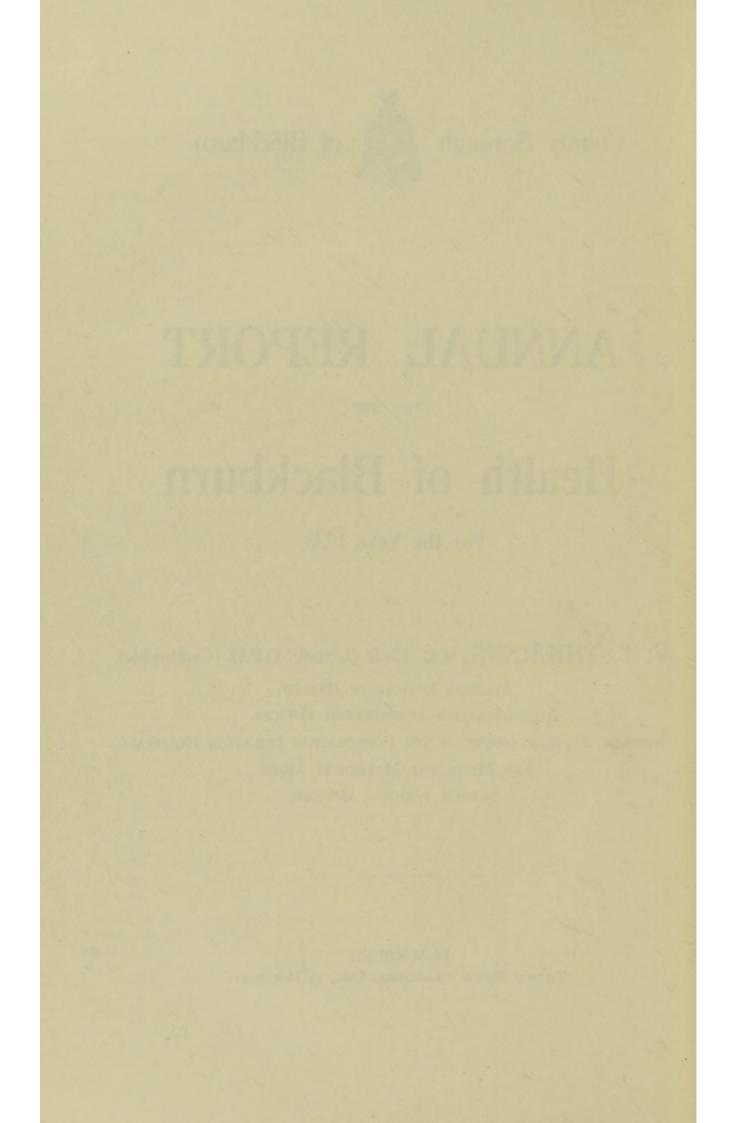
For the Year 1933.

BY

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.P.H. (Cambridge),

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Administrative Tuberculosis Officer, Medical Superintendent of the Corporation Isolation Hospitals and Municipal Maternity Home, School Medical Officer.

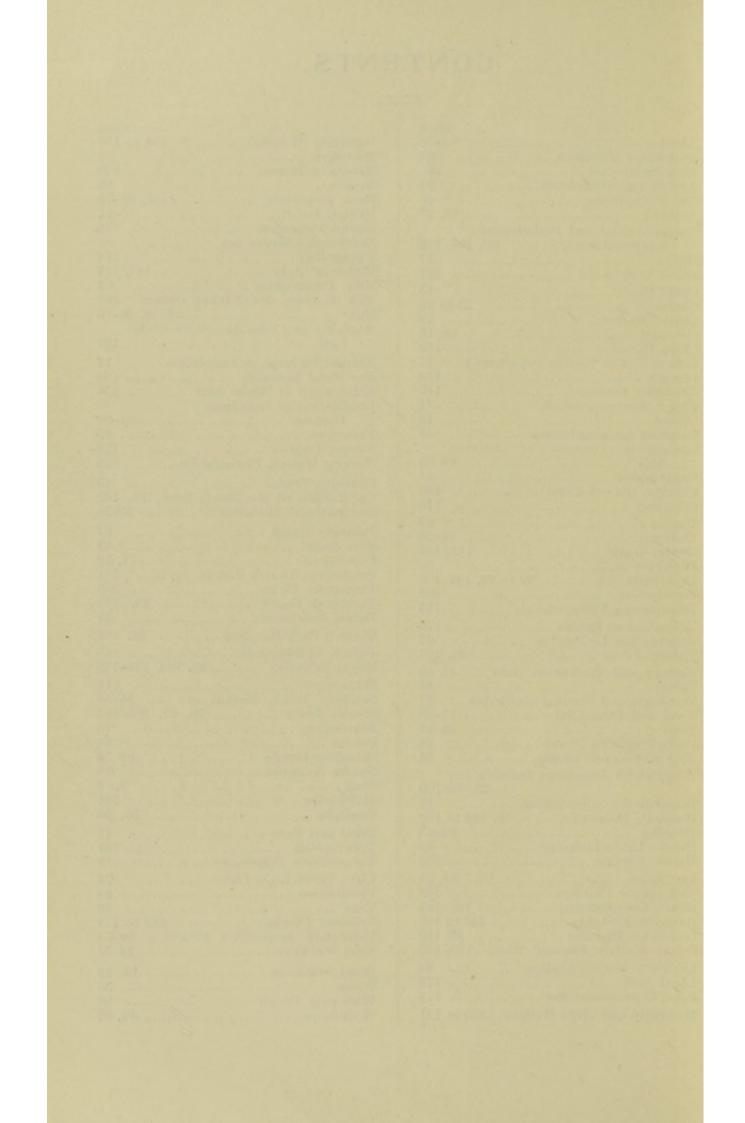
> BLACKBURN THOMAS BRIGGS (BLACKBURN) LTD., 73 NORTHGATE.



CONTENTS.

| Abattoir 68- | 76 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ambulance Facilities | 33 |
| | 46 |
| | 94 |
| | 5.75 |
| | 45 |
| Anthrax 67, 1 | 97 |
| Bacteriological and Pathological | |
| Examinations 30, 109, 1 | 75 |
| | |
| | 17 |
| Blind, Care of the 1 | 77 |
| Canal Boats | 43 |
| Cancer 23 to | 96 |
| Cattle Manhat | 68 |
| | |
| Census 14, | 15 |
| Child Mortality 155 to 1 | 60 |
| Cost of Public Health Department | 16 |
| | 78 |
| | 10 |
| Cleansing Station 1 | |
| | 44 |
| | 10 |
| Common Lodging-houses | 43 |
| Contagious Diseases of Animals | |
| Acts | 88 |
| | |
| CONTRACTORIO INTERNET INTERNET | 44 |
| Children (Boarded Out) 1 | 70 |
| Crippling 1 | 16 |
| | 60 |
| | ~ ~ |
| Deaths 18- | 20 |
| Dental Work 117, 1 | 64 |
| Diarrhœa | 96 |
| Diphtheria 92 to 95, 103-1 | 06 |
| | 09 |
| | |
| | - |
| Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 1 | 13 |
| Education on Health 1 | - |
| Education on Health 1 | 13 76 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica | 13 76 97 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica | 13 76 97 07 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica | 13 76 97 07 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica | 13 76 97 07 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica | 13 76 97 07 50 59 |
| Education on Health | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 |
| Education on Health | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 80 |
| Education on Health | $13 \\ 76 \\ 97 \\ 07 \\ 50 \\ 59 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 82 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81$ |
| Education on Health1Encephalitis Lethargica | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 80 82 66 |
| Education on Health1Encephalitis Lethargica | $13 \\ 76 \\ 97 \\ 07 \\ 50 \\ 59 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 82 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81 \\ 81$ |
| Education on Health1Encephalitis Lethargica1Enteric Fever95, 1Factory and Workshops Acts95, 1Farms1Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act1Food and Drugs Acts77-Food56-Food, Preparing Places56-Foot and Mouth Disease1 | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 80 82 66 |
| Education on Health1Encephalitis Lethargica1Enteric Fever95, 1Factory and Workshops Acts95, 1Farms1Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act1Food and Drugs Acts77-Food56-Food, Preparing Places56-Foot and Mouth Disease1Hospital for Infectious Diseases1 | $13 \\ 76 \\ 97 \\ 07 \\ 50 \\ 59 \\ 81 \\ 80 \\ 82 \\ 66 \\ 66 \\ 66 \\ 66 \\ 66 \\ 66 \\ 66$ |
| Education on Health1Encephalitis Lethargica1Enteric Fever95, 1Factory and Workshops Acts49, 4Farms5Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act77-Food and Drugs Acts77-Food56-Food, Preparing Places56-Foot and Mouth Disease1Hospital for Infectious Diseases29, 98-10 | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 80 82 66 66 66 09 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 95, 1 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 56– Foot and Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital Accommodation 1 | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 80 82 66 66 66 09 29 |
| Education on Health1Encephalitis Lethargica1Enteric Fever95, 1Factory and Workshops Acts49, 4Farms5Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act77-Food and Drugs Acts77-Food56-Food, Preparing Places56-Foot and Mouth Disease29, 98-10Hospital for Infectious Diseases29, 98-10Hospital, Maternity30, 148 to 10 | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 80 82 66 66 66 09 29 50 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 1 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77- Food 56- Food, Preparing Places 6 Foot and Mouth Disease 29, 98-10 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98-10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37- | 13 76 97 07 50 59 81 80 82 66 66 66 09 29 50 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 1 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77- Food 56- Food, Preparing Places 6 Foot and Mouth Disease 29, 98-10 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98-10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37- | 13 76 97 50 59 81 80 82 66 66 09 29 50 43 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 5 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 77- Food 56- Food, Preparing Places 6- Foot and Mouth Disease 29, 98-10 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98-10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37- Houses Let in Lodgings 37- | 13 76 97 50 59 80 82 666 666 09 29 50 432 42 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 2 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 5 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 77– Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 56– Foot and Mouth Disease 29, 98–10 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 | 13 76 97 50 598 80 8266 66 66 09 299 50 43 422 76 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 56– Foot and Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Ice Cream 58, | 13 76 97 50 598 80 8266 66 66 09 299 50 43 422 76 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 76– Foot and Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital Accommodation 37– Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 | $\begin{array}{c} 13\\ 76\\ 97\\ 50\\ 59\\ 80\\ 82\\ 66\\ 66\\ 09\\ 29\\ 50\\ 43\\ 27\\ 68\\ 77\\ 68\\ \end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 76– Foot and Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital Accommodation 37– Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 | $\begin{array}{c} 13\\ 76\\ 97\\ 50\\ 59\\ 80\\ 82\\ 66\\ 66\\ 09\\ 29\\ 50\\ 43\\ 27\\ 68\\ 77\\ 68\\ \end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food And Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food And Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital Accommodation 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 | $\begin{array}{c}13\\76\\97\\50\\59\\80\\82\\66\\66\\929\\50\\43\\27\\6\\8\\63\end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food And Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food And Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food And Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital Accommodation 29, 98–10 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Home Nursing 1 Ice Cream 58, Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 Infantile Mortality 155 to 10 | $\begin{array}{c} 13\\ 76\\ 97\\ 07\\ 50\\ 97\\ 50\\ 88\\ 88\\ 86\\ 66\\ 66\\ 09\\ 29\\ 50\\ 43\\ 42\\ 76\\ 77\\ 68\\ 63\\ 60\\ \end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 4 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 17– Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food And Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food And Mouth Disease 16– Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital Accommodation 29, 98–10 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Home Nursing 1 Ice Cream 58, Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 Infantile Mortality 155 to 15 Infectious Diseases 83–1 | $\begin{array}{c} 13\\ 76\\ 97\\ 50\\ 59\\ 80\\ 82\\ 66\\ 66\\ 09\\ 29\\ 50\\ 43\\ 2\\ 76\\ 68\\ 60\\ 10\\ \end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 1 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 66– Foot and Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 Infantile Mortality 155 to 1 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 165, 1 | $\begin{array}{c} 13\\ 76\\ 97\\ 50\\ 59\\ 80\\ 82\\ 66\\ 66\\ 09\\ 29\\ 50\\ 43\\ 42\\ 76\\ 63\\ 60\\ 10\\ 66\\ 66\\ 10\\ 66\\ \end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 1 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 66– Foot and Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 Infantile Mortality 155 to 1 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 165, 1 | 13 76 97 50 97 50 80 80 82 666 09 29 50 432 76 63 60 10 66 |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 95, 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 1 Farms 5 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 77– Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 66– Foot and Mouth Disease 78– Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Home Nursing 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 Infantile Mortality 155 to 10 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 165, 10 Lavatory Accommodation 165, 10 | $\begin{array}{c}13\\76\\97\\50\\59\\80\\80\\80\\80\\80\\80\\66\\60\\10\\66\\41\\4\end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 1 Farms 1 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 1 Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 66– Foot and Mouth Disease 1 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 Infantile Mortality 155 to 10 Infectious Diseases 83–1 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 165, 10 Lavatory Accommodation 10 Local Acts 1 | $\begin{array}{c} 13\\76\\97\\50\\59\\59\\80\\82\\66\\6\\0\\29\\50\\43\\2\\76\\63\\60\\10\\6\\44\\79\end{array}$ |
| Education on Health 1 Encephalitis Lethargica 95, 1 Enteric Fever 95, 1 Factory and Workshops Acts 49, 1 Farms 5 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 77– Food and Drugs Acts 77– Food 56– Food, Preparing Places 66– Foot and Mouth Disease 78– Hospital for Infectious Diseases 29, 98–10 Hospital, Maternity 30, 148 to 1 Housing 37– Houses Let in Lodgings 1 Home Nursing 1 Ice Cream 58, 1 Illegitimate Children 1 Infant Consultations 160–10 Infantile Mortality 155 to 10 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 165, 10 Lavatory Accommodation 165, 10 | $\begin{array}{c}13\\76\\97\\50\\559\\80\\82\\66\\6\\0\\92\\50\\42\\76\\75\\68\\60\\10\\66\\44\\79\\75\end{array}$ |

| PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|
| Maternity Hospital 30, 148 to 150 |
| Marriages 17 |
| Maternity Homes 169 |
| Measles |
| Meat Inspection |
| Medical Relief 34 |
| Mental Defectives 175 |
| Merchandise Marks Act |
| Meteorology 178 |
| Midwives' Acts147, 148 |
| Milk, Tuberculous 62 |
| Milk (Mothers and Children Order) 167 |
| Milk |
| Mortality in Connection with Child- |
| birth 151 |
| Natural Increase in Population 17 |
| Neo-Natal Mortality 154 |
| Notification of Births Acts 154 |
| Notification of Infectious |
| Diseases |
| Nuisances |
| Nurses, District 176 |
| Nursing Homes, Registration 169 |
| |
| Offensive Trades |
| Ophthalmia of the Newly-born29, 160 |
| Occupational Statistics 26-28 |
| Parasitic Mange 67 |
| Poor Relief |
| Population 14, 19 |
| Pregnancy, Deaths due to 151 |
| Premature Births 155 |
| Puerperal Sepsis 29, 150 |
| Public Assistance |
| Queen's Park Hospital 31, 108 |
| Refuse, Collection of 45 |
| Royal Infirmary 32, 108, 134–136 |
| |
| Sanatorium 115 |
| Sanitary Work, Details of 36-54 |
| Scarlet Fever 90, 91, 100-103 |
| Scavenging 45 |
| Sewers |
| Slaughter-houses 68-76 |
| Smoke Nuisance |
| Staff |
| Still-Births |
| Smallpox 30, 98 |
| Tents and Vans 43 |
| Tuberculosis 111-131 |
| Tuberculosis Dispensary 113 |
| Ultra-Violet Light Clinic 174 |
| Vaccination |
| Vans |
| Venereal Diseases 133 to 144 |
| Veterinary Inspector's Report 59-82 |
| Vital Statistics |
| |
| Ward Statistics18, 19 |
| Water |
| Whooping Cough 96 |
| Workshops |



Health Committee.

THE MAYOR (C. A. CRITCHLEY, Esq., J.P.). ALDERMAN F. J. GREEVES, J.P., L.R.C.P., CHAIRMAN.

Aldermen-FISH, HEYES, JOHNSON, SMETHURST, AND GRIMSHAW.

COUNCILLORS--

BRADLEY CAMPBELL CARMICHAEL CASWELL COTTON EDDIEMARSDENHAWORTHMOTTERSHEADHOLDEN, B. (VICE-CHAIRMAN)RILEYHORNESHORROCKLIVESEYTAYLOR, J. T.

With the Addition of the following :---

FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE PURPOSES :

MESDAMES CAMPBELL, J. COTTON, A. MATHERS-SMETHURST, W. TATTERSALL, B.Sc., WALSH, MISS HOWARD AND MISS DEAN.

Public Health Officers of the Local Authority.

Medical Officer of Health-

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., CH.B., D.P.H.

Deputy Medical Officer of Health and Tuberculosis Officer-

I. M. MCLACHLAN, M.D., B.S., B.Hy., D.P.H.

Assistant Medical Officers of Health-

E. D. IRVINE, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Commenced 1/2/33). DOROTHEA I. BAIRD, M.B., CH.B. (EDIN.), D.P.H.

Dental Surgeons-

H. YATES, L.D.S.

A. E. B. NOBLE, L.D.S. (Commenced 3/1/33).

Part Time Medical Officers-

W. BRIGGS, M.B., B.S. (Orthopaedic Surgeon).
R. Y. AITKEN, F.R.C.S. (Puerperal Fever Consultant).
J. M. WISHART, F.R.C.S.E. (Oculist and Laryngologist).
W. CRAN DUTHIE, M.B., C.M. (M.O. i/c Male Venereal Diseases Clinic).
J. A. SELLARS, M.B., B.CH., B.A.O. (Radiologist).

Pathologists-

Pathological work is carried out by the Pathologists at the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary and the Manchester and Liverpool Public Health Laboratories.

District Medical Officers-

J. T. T. RAMSAY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., J.P. D. O'DRISCOLL, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O. C. M. BRADLEY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. G. B. MESSENGER, L.M.S.S.A. ARTHUR LEIGH, M.B., CH.B.

Public Vaccinators-

J. T. T. RAMSAY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., J.P.
D. O'DRISCOLL, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O.
C. M. BRADLEY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.
G. B. MESSENGER, L.M.S.S.A.
G. A. FLEMING, M.B., CH.B.
D. KELLEHER, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O.

Vaccination Officer-

G. G. DICKINSON.

Public Health Officers of the Local Authority-Continued

Public Analyst-

W. H. ROBERTS, M.Sc., F.I.C.

Veterinary Inspector and Chief Meat Inspector-

E. J. BURNDRED, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.
*H. KENYON, Chief District Sanitary Inspector.
*W. H. GOODMAN, Assistant Meat Inspector.
*O. H. WILLIAMS, Special Inspector for Food and Drugs, etc.

District Inspectors—

*J. W. MARGINSON. *W. WALNE. *H. W. FOWLER. *J. A. SHAW. *J. MARGINSON.

Lady Health Visitors-

§†*MISS LOWE. §*MISS STANANOUGHT. §‡†MISS BELL. †‡*MISS THOMPSON (Commenced 14/8/33). †‡§MISS SUDWORTH. §†‡MISS FRANKS. §†‡MISS JONES.

Matron, Corporation Hospital-§t†Miss CRITCHLEY.

Matron, Springfield Maternity Home-§‡†Miss BAMBRIDGE.

Tuberculosis Nurse-§[†]Miss WILLIAMS.

Chief Clerk-THOMAS FOWLER.

Clerks-

§H. WALSH. *J. R. MARSDEN. Miss E. COMBERBACH. Miss C. HAWORTH. §C. AINSWORTH. J. MATHER. §H. ROTHWELL. F. BRIGGS.

> Disinfectors— F. HOLDEN. J. SLEVIN.

*Holders of Certificates of the Royal Sanitary Institute.
 †Certificated Midwives.
 ‡Trained Nurses.
 §A contribution to the salaries of these Officers is made from Exchequer grants.

CLINICS.

| | and the second s | and the second | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| NAME. | PURPOSE. | WHERE HELD. | TIMES. |
| Inspection | Special Examination | 68, Victoria | Wednesdays, 2 p.m. |
| Clinic. | of Cases Referred by | Street. | Saturdays, 9-30 a.m. |
| | Teachers, School Attend- | | - |
| | ance Officers and School | | |
| Ophthalmic | Nurses. Prescription of | CO Victoria | Mondana 1 20 n m |
| Clinic. | Spectacles. | 68, Victoria Street. | Mondays, 1-30 p.m. Fridays, 1-30 p.m. |
| Dental Clinic. | Dental Treatment. | | |
| Dentar Onnie. | Dontal Heatmont. | " | Every week-day by ap- pointment. |
| Minor Ailments | Treatment of Minor | 68, Victoria | Every week day, at 8-45 |
| Clinie. | Diseases of Skin, etc. | Street. | a.m. |
| 11 | | All Saints' | Mondays to Fridays at 2-0 |
| | | School, Bolton Road. | p.m.; Saturdays, 9-0 a.m. |
| Cleansing Station | Treatment of Scabies | Throstle | Tuesdays and Thursdays |
| cicanong station | and Cleansing of | Street. | (by appointment). |
| | Verminous Cases. | | |
| Throat Clinic. | Operative Treatment of | | Arranged as required. |
| | Adenoids and Enlarged Tonsils. | East Lancs. R. | |
| | ,, (In-Patients). | Infirmary. Queen's Park | Arranged as required. |
| | ,, (in ranona). | Hospital. | initialized ab required. |
| Remedial | Treatment of | 68, Victoria | Every week-day (by ap- |
| Exercises. | Deformities. | Street. | pointment). |
| Tuberculosis | Diagnosis and Treat- | Dispensary, | Every week day (except |
| Clinic. | ment of Tuberculosis. | Duke Street. | Thursday), at 2 p.m. |
| Orthanadia | Supervision of | 68, Victoria | Tuesday, 7-0 p.m. Third Friday in each month |
| Orthopædic Clinic. | Supervision of Cripples, etc. | Street. | at 4-0 p.m. |
| Maternity and | Child Welfare. | Bent Street | Monday, 2-0 p.m. |
| Child Welfare | | School. | |
| Centres. | ,, | Kendal St. | Monday, 2-0 p.m. |
| | | School. Hozier St. | Tuesday, 2-0 p.m. |
| | " | School. | russuay, 2-0 p.m. |
| | ,, | Cornelian St. | Tuesday, 2-0 p.m. |
| | | Institute. | |
| | ,, | | Wednesday, 2-0 p.m. |
| | | Bolton Road. Hozier St. | Thursday, 2-0 p.m. |
| | ., | School. | riansday, 20 p.m. |
| | ** | Kendal St. | Thursday, 2-0 p.m. |
| | | School. | |
| | " | Griffin Paro- | Friday, 2-0 p.m. |
| Ante-Natal Clinic. | | chial Hall 68, Victoria | Wednesday and Friday at |
| Anto-Watar Onnie. | | Street. | 10-0 a.m. |
| Special Ante- | (V.D.) | | Tuesday, 10-0 a.m. |
| Natal Clinic. | | | |
| Strabismus | Correction of Squint in | " | By special appointment. |
| Clinic. | infants under school age. | David | Man . Tuesday 5 20 a m |
| Venereal Diseases | (V.D.) | Royal Infirmary. | Men : Tuesday, 5-30 p.m. Friday, 6-0 p.m. |
| Clinics. | | in in in it. | Women : Monday, 5-30 p.m. |
| | | | Thursday, 6 p.m. |
| Ultra-Violet | Artificial Light | Corporation | Mondays, Tuesdays, |
| Light Clinic | Treatment. | Hospital. | Thursdays & Fridays, 2 p.m. |
| " | ,, | 68, Victoria St. | Every week-day by appoint- ment. |
| V Day Oligia | X-Ray Examinations. | | By appointment. |
| X-Ray Clinic. | Prevention of | 68, Victoria | Monday, 10.0 a.m. |
| Diphtheria Immunisation | Diphtheria. | Street. | Monday, 4-30 p m |
| Clinic. | - Transie | | Thursday, 10-0 a.m. |
| | | | |

PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICE,

BLACKBURN,

May, 1934.

MR. CHAIRMAN, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I beg to present the Annual Report upon the Health of Blackburn for 1933, which has been compiled on lines indicated by the Ministry of Health.

I would take this opportunity of thanking all members of the Health Department Staff for the zeal and loyalty which they have, one and all, displayed during the year.

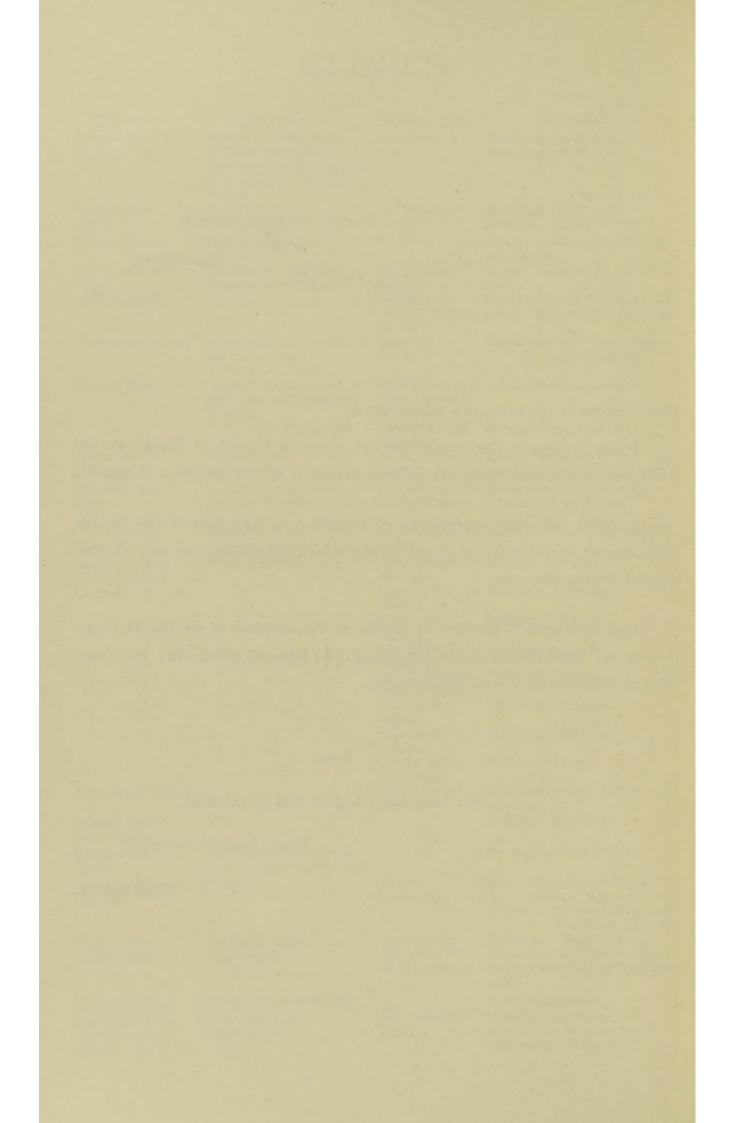
It is once again a privilege to express to the members of the Health Committee my appreciation of the sympathy and interest which they have displayed in the work of this Department.

I am,

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

V. T. THIERENS.



PART I.

Vital Statistics and Social Conditions.

CENSUS, 1931.

TABLE 1.

| NGS. | | rersons Per Room | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 16.0 | 0.78 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.62 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.88 |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| FAMILIES AND DWELLINGS. | | Rooms Occupied | 144055 | 9928 | 12739 | 8001 | 7917 | 12506 | 4882 | 9584 | 10691 | 10770 | 6336 | 14202 | 15795 | 11925 | 8779 |
| ILIES AND | 87 91 | Structur Structur Dwelling Occupie | 32696 | 2321 | 2975 | 1790 | 1962 | 2703 | 1138 | 2323 | 2472 | 2442 | 1454 | 2609 | 3662 | 2692 | 2153 |
| ATE FAM | | Populat in Private Minual | 117746 | 8418 | 10666 | 6310 | 7222 | 9807 | 4564 | 8328 | 8511 | 8780 | 5754 | 8793 | 13074 | 9793 | 7726 |
| PRIVATE | | Private Families | 33815 | 2353 | 3062 | 1835 | 2023 | 2752 | 1295 | 2341 | 2541 | 2566 | 1612 | 2693 | 3756 | 2746 | 2240 |
| | | Persons per Acre | 16.0 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 64.6 | 43.6 | 24.8 | 29.6 | 80.0 | 13.8 | 72.6 | 46.7 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 53.5 |
| TION. | 11 | Females | 66459 | 4968 | 5800 | 3541 | 3921 | 5512 | 2673 | 4584 | 4594 | 4915 | 3281 | 5197 | 7100 | 6014 | 4359 |
| TOTAL POPULATION. | 1931 | Males | 56238 | 4084 | 4983 | 2979 | 3412 | 4467 | 2474 | 3977 | 3986 | 4014 | 2932 | 3911 | 6115 | 5241 | 3663 |
| TOTAI | | Persons | 122697 | 9052 | 10783 | 6520 | 7333 | 6166 | 5147 | 8561 | 8580 | 8929 | 6213 | 9108 | 13215 | 11255 | 8022 |
| | 1921 | Persons | 126922 | 9479 | 10930 | 7186 | 7572 | 10427 | 5525 | 9321 | 8975 | 1176 | 6119 | 6006 | 11076 | 12068 | 8864 |
| Acreage | (Land | Inland Water) | 7653 | 651 | 1146 | 101 | 168 | 403 | 174 | 107 | 623 | 123 | 133 | 985 | 1171 | 1718 | 150 |
| | | | : | : | : | : | - | : | : | : | : | : | : | | | : | : |
| | | | : | : | | :: | | | : | : | | : | | | | | : |
| | c. | 2 | : | : | | :: | :: | | | | | | | | | | : |
| | WARDS | | : | : | 8 | : | | | : | N's | 3 | :: | | : | 1's | s | : |
| | M | | BLACKBURN | PARK | ST. ANDREW'S | ST. JOHN'S | ST. LUKE'S | ST. MARK'S | ST. MARY'S | ST. MATTHEW'S | ST. MICHAEL'S | ST. PAUL'S | ST. PETER'S | ST. SILAS'S | ST. STEPHEN'S | ST. THOMAS'S | TRINITY |

TABLE 1-(Continued).

COMPARISONS BETWEEN 1921 AND 1931.

| GS. | Domonio | per Room | -0-29 | -0.23 | -0.23 | -0.34 | -0.12 | -0.35 | 60.0- | -0.18 | -0.30 | -0.30 | -0.14 | -0.88 | -0.25 | -0.26 | -0.17 | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|--|
| DWELLINGS. | | Rooms Occupied | + 7071 | + 37 | +1277 | - 21 | + 164 | + 791 | - 277 | - 32 | + 898 | 66 | - 271 | + 886 | +3948 | + 93 | - 323 | |
| LIES AND | 82 | Structur Structur Dwelling Occupie | +1748 | - 10 | + 289 | - 40 | + 90 | + 110 | - 74 | — 11 | + 230 | 3 | - 43 | + 192 | +1027 | + 23 | - 32 | |
| NTE FAMILIES | | Populat in Private Pilims4 | 5778 | - 739 | - 15 | - 812 | - 330 | - 574 | - 499 | - 873 | - 423 | - 954 | -516 | - 58 | +2070 | -1126 | - 929 | |
| PRIVATE | | Private Families | +2207 | + 22 | + 315 | - 41 | + 87 | + 91 | + 24 | - 16 | + 287. | + 34 | + 31 | + 253 | +1065 | + 20 | + 35 | |
| | | Persons per Acre | - 1.1 | 2.0 | - 2.2 | - 6.5 | - 1.5 | - 1.1 | - 2.2 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 6.9 | - 3.8 | + 0.1 | + 1.8 | - 0.4 | - 5.6 | |
| TION. | 1 | Females | 2677 | - 284 | - 137 | - 379 | - 180 . | - 233 | - 236 | - 477 | - 290 | - 464 | - 188 | + 30 | +1113 | -501 | - 451 | |
| TOTAL POPULATION | 1931 | Males | | - 143 | - 10 | - 287 | - 59 | -215 | - 142 | - 283 | -105 | - 378 | - 318 | 69 + | +1026 | - 312 | - 391 | |
| TOTAI | | Persons | -4225 | - 427 | - 147 | - 666 | - 239 | - 448 | - 378 | - 760 | - 395 | - 842 | - 506 | + 99 | +2139 | - 813 | - 842 | |
| | 1921 | Persons | 126922 | 9479 | 10930 | 7186 | 7572 | 10427 | 5525 | 9321 | 8975 | 1176 | 6119 | 6006 | 11076 | 12068 | 8864 | |
| | Acrossed | adeatate | +233 | | +225 | | | | | | | | | | + 8 | | | |
| | | | | | - | | : | : | | | :: | | | | :: | : | : | |
| | | | | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | | : | | : | : | |
| | 0 | 9 | : | | : | ÷ | : | | : | : | : | ;; | | : | | : | : | |
| | Wang | | : | - : | v's | : | : | : | : | W'S | L'S | - | | | s's | s | | |
| | 9 | | BLACKBURN | PARK | ST. ANDREW'S | ST. JOHN'S | ST. LUKE'S | ST. MARK'S | ST. MARY'S | ST. MATTHEW'S | ST. MICHAEL'S | ST. PAUL'S | ST. PETER'S | ST. SILAS'S | ST. STEPHEN'S | ST. THOMAS'S | TRINITY | |

VITAL STATISTICS.

| | | | 1933 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|---------|--------------|
| Area (in Acres) | | | 7,653 |
| Population (Census, 1931) | | | 122,697 |
| " (Estimated middle of 1933) | | | 121,400 |
| Number of Inhabited Houses (1931) | | | 32,696 |
| Number of Families or Separate Occupiers (1931) |) | | 33,815 |
| Rateable Value | | ••• | £702,636 |
| Sum Represented by a Penny Rate | | <i></i> | £2,724 |
| Rate in the £ (excluding Water) 1933-1934 | | ••• | 13/-* |
| Gross Expenditure on Health Social Services | | | £50,445 |
| Income on Health Social Services | | | £16,067† |
| Net Expenditure on Health Social Services | | | £34,378 |

* Subject to 2½% discount for early payment, making a net rate of 12/8.1d.
† This sum does not include any money received through the Block Grant.

| Live Births (Legitimate Illegitimate | 1397 60 |) M. 733) F. 724 | | rth Rat | e | 12.0 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| Number of women dying in, or in c | onseq | uence of, | child- | birth, fr | com— | |
| Sepsis Other Causes | ···· ··· | 0 6 | { | $\begin{array}{c} 0\cdot 00\\ 0\cdot 04\end{array}$ | } per | 1,000 ilation |
| Still Births | | | | | | 80 |
| Rate per 1,000 total births | | | | | | $54 \cdot 9$ |
| Deaths | 1759 | De De | ath R | ate . | | 14 · 4 |
| Percentage of total deaths occurrin | ng in p | ublic ins | titutio | ns . | | $44 \cdot 2$ |
| . Deaths of infants under one year of | of age | per 1,000 | 0 live 1 | births :- | - | |
| Legitimate | | | | | | $79 \cdot 4$ |
| Illegitimate | | | | | | $50 \cdot 0$ |
| Deaths rate from Measles (all ages |) | | | | | 0.17 |
| " Whooping Coug | h (all a | ages) | | •• | | 0.01 |
| " Diarrhœa (unde (Per 1,000 | | | age) | | | 6 · 17 |

Births:—The births registered were 1,457, of which 60 were illegitimate. The total male births were 733, and female 724. The birth rate was $12 \cdot 0$ per 1,000, compared with $14 \cdot 4$ for England and Wales, and $14 \cdot 4$ for the 118 great towns.

| Year. | Birth Rate. | Death Rate. | Natural Increase 1,000 Population | | |
|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1920 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 8.2 | | |
| 1921 | 19.5 | 12.7 | 6.8 | | |
| 1922 | 16.8 | 14.2 | 2.6 | | |
| 1923 | 16.2 | 13.4 | 2.8 | | |
| 1924 | 15.3 | 14.0 | 1.3 | | |
| 1925 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 1.0 | | |
| 1926 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 1.1 | | |
| 1927 | 13.7 | 14.9 | -1.3 | | |
| 1928 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 1.5 | | |
| 1929 | 12.4 | 14.9 | -2.5 | | |
| 1930 | 12.7 | $12 \cdot 8$ | -0.08 | | |
| 1931 | 12.4 | $12 \cdot 8$ | -1.7 | | |
| 1932 | 12.6 | $12 \cdot 6$ | 0.008 | | |
| 1933 | 12.0 | 14.4 | -2.4 | | |

| T | A | B | L | E | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

The death rate of Blackburn males was $15 \cdot 2$, and of females $13 \cdot 8$ per 1,000 living of each sex.

Marriages.—There were 1,089 marriages solemnized during the year as follows: Established Churches, 475; other places of worship, 394; Register Office, 220.

TABLE 3.

| Ward. | | | | Death Rate. * | Persons per Acre. | Rooms per Person. |
|---------------|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| St. Stephen's | | | | 12.0 | 11.2 | 1.19 |
| Trinity | | | | 12.8 | 53.4 | 1.09 |
| St. Michael's | | | | 13.6 | 13.7 | 1.24 |
| St. John's | | | | 17.0 | $64 \cdot 5$ | 1.22 |
| St. Silas' | | | | 14 5 | 9.2 | 1.55 |
| St. Paul's | | | | 16.0 | 72.5 | 1.20 |
| St. Peter's | | | | 14 4 | 46.7 | 1.01 |
| St. Mary's | | | | 15.4 | 29.5 | 0.94 |
| St. Matthew's | | | | 15.8 | 81.0 | 1.11 |
| St. Thomas's | | | | 14.1 | 6.4 | 1.06 |
| Park | | | | 16.1 | 13.9 | 1.09 |
| St. Luke's | | | | 14.0 | 43.6 | 1.08 |
| St. Mark's | | | | 14.5 | 24.7 | 1.25 |
| St. Andrew's | | | | 14.0 | 9.4 | 1.09 |

WARD DEATH RATES IN RELATION TO PERSONS PER ACRE AND ROOM SPACE.

TABLE 4.

| DEATH RATES IN | WARDS FOR THE] | PAST SIX YEARS. |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

| Ward. | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | Av. for 6 Years |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| St. Stephen's | 12.2 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 14.5 |
| Trinity | $13 \cdot 2$ | 14.1 | $12 \cdot 5$ | 13.9 | 13.1 | $12 \cdot 8$ | 13.2 |
| St. Michael's | $11 \cdot 3$ | 14.7 | 7.8 | $12 \cdot 1$ | 12.5 | $13 \cdot 6$ | 12.0 |
| St. John's | $12 \cdot 3$ | 11.8 | $13 \cdot 4$ | 12.0 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 13.5 |
| St. Silas's | 9.7 | $15 \cdot 1$ | 13.0 | 14.9 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 13.4 |
| St. Paul's | $14 \cdot 2$ | 15.7 | 13.7 | 14.8 | 12.7 | 16.0 | 14.5 |
| St. Peter's | 17.4 | $16 \cdot 2$ | 13.1 | 15.5 | $15 \cdot 3$ | 14.4 | 15.3 |
| St. Mary's | $14 \cdot 6$ | 18.1 | 19.0 | 16.6 | $12 \cdot 4$ | 15.4 | 16.0 |
| St. Matthew's | 9.8 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 13.3 | 12.6 | $15 \cdot 8$ | 12.2 |
| St. Thomas's | 10.8 | 15.7 | 12.4 | $12 \cdot 3$ | 11.9 | 14.1 | 12.8 |
| Park | 13 1 | 15.7 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.3. | 16.1 | 13.8 |
| St. Luke's | 11.7 | $15 \cdot 2$ | 11.6 | 14.6 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 13.1 |
| St. Mark's | 11.7 | $10 \cdot 9$ | 10.9 | 12.5 | $11 \cdot 2$ | 14.5 | 11.9 |
| St. Andrew's | 11.7 | $15 \cdot 3$ | $12 \cdot 6$ | 15.0 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 13.5 |
| Borough | 12.2 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 14.4 | 13.5 |

TABLE 5.

VITAL STATISTICS DURING 1933.

| Tuberculosis Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis | 0.15 | 00.0 | 0.11 | | .11 | 0.00 | 00 | $0 \cdot 19$ | 0.11 | 0.08 | 00.0 | 0.41 | 00 | 0.00 | | 60-0 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|------|------------|------------|--------------|--|---------|
| | | | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | .0 |
| Death-rate from Pulmonary | 0.53 | 0.37 | 1.29 | 1.08 | 0.55 | 1.13 | 0.32 | 1.37 | 0.70 | 0.53 | 1.00 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 0.28 | | 0.69 |
| Death- rate from Bron- chitis & Pneu- monia | 1.45 | 2.77 | 2.58 | 4.18 | 1.22 | 3.05 | 2.59 | 2.35 | 3.65 | 2.42 | 3.34 | 2.89 | 2.63 | 2.24 | | 2.59 |
| Death- rate from Diar- rhosa | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.00 | | 60.0 |
| Death- rate from six Zymotic Diseases excluding Dlarthora | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.32 | | | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.27 | | 0.18 | | 0.24 |
| Deaths under one year per 1000 Births | 67 | 56 . | 38 | 22 | 41 | 45 | 134 | 90 | 63 | 104 | 97 | 82 | 83 | 62 | | 71 |
| Death- Rate | 12.0 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 14.4 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 14.1 | 16.1 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | | 14.4 |
| Birth- Rate | 14.6 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 16.0 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 10.4 | | 12.0 |
| Deaths | 158 | 102 | 116 | 110 | 131 | 142 | 89 | 61 | 134 | 157 | 145 | 102 | 144 | 150 | | 1759 |
| Births | 192 | 88 | 105 | 86 | 73 | 110 | 89 | 11 | 95 | 105 | 144 | 85 | 96 | 112 | | 1457 |
| Popula- tion | 13075 | 7940 | 8498 | 6446 | 9008 | 8826 | 6155 | 5098 | 8473 | 11132 | 8960 | 7248 | 9870 | 10671 | | 121400 |
| | : | : | : | : | | :: | : | | | : | : | | | : | | : |
| | . : | | | | | :: | | | | | | | :: | :: | | : |
| 80 | : | | | :: | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | | :: | | : |
| WARDS | EN'S | :: | VEL'S | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.2 | 8 | WER | 8,84 | | 00 | 8 | EW'8 | | UGH |
| | EEPH | YT | IICHA | ,NHO | SILAS'S | PAUL'S | PETER'S | MARY'S | MATTHEW'S | THOMAS'S | : | UKE | ARK | NDR | | Вокотен |
| | Sr. Stephen's | TRINITY | ST. MICHAEL'S | ST. JOHN'S | ST. SI | Sr. P | | ST. M | ST. M | Sr. T | PARK | ST. LUKE'S | ST. MARK'S | ST. ANDREW'S | | B |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | |

TABLE 6.

VITAL STATISTICS OF WHOLE DISTRICT DURING 1933 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.

| BIRTHS. | | TOTAL DEATHS REGISTERED IN | EATHS RED IN | TRANSFERABLE DEATHS. | SRABLE THS. | NET | NETT DEATHS BELONGING TO THE DISTRICT. | THE DISTRICT. | IG TO |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Un- corrected | and the second se | THE DISTRICT. | TRICT. | of Non- | of Resi- | Under 1 Year of Age. | ear of Age. | At al | At all Ages. |
| Number Rate | | Number | Rate | 100 M | registered in the District. | Number | Rate per 1,000 Nett | Number | Rate. |
| 4 5 | _ | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | Dirtus. | 12 | 13 |
| 2094 16.2 | _ | 1878 | 14.5 | 191 | 49 | 210 | 100.2 | 1736 | 13.4 |
| 1980 15.3 | | 2013 | 15.4 | 250 | 47 | 167 | 84 . 3 | 1810 | 14.0 |
| 1948 1902 14.9 | | 1973 | 15.5 | 251 | 45 | 186 | 2.76 | 1767 | 13.9 |
| 1802 1743 14.0 | | 1795 | 14.4 | 240 | 61 | 156 | 89.5 | 1616 | 12.9 |
| 1702 13.7 | | 2128 | 17.0 | 327 | 63 | 131 | 77.0 | 1864 | 14.9 |
| 1803 1730 13.6 | | 1758 | 14.0 | 275 | 52 | 139 | 80.3 | 1535 | 12.2 |
| 1554 12.4 | _ | 2102 | 16.7 | 305 | 74 | 125 | 80.4 | 1871 | 14.9 |
| 1683 1595 12.7 | - | 1161 | 15.2 | 345 | 39 | 133 | 83.3 | 1605 | 12.8 |
| 1690 1539 12.4 | | 2045 | 16.5 | 349 | 59 | 94 | 61.0 | 1755 | 14.1 |
| 1659 1543 12.6 | - | 1864 | 15.2 | 379 | 57 | 103 | 66.7 | 1542 | 12.6 |
| 1575 1457 12.0 | _ | 2033 | 16.7 | 326 | 52 | 104 | 71.3 | 1759 | 14.4 |

TABLE 7.

DEATHS REGISTERED DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1933 CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND CAUSE.

| | GE | 1000 | | and a local state | 12000 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Net w | t Dea | ths a | at the | subj | oined in or | i age with | s of out t | he D | istric | ts, t, | ha Resi |
| | | T | 10 | 15 | 1. | der l | der | der . | der . | der | and ds. | f f |
| CAUSES OF DEATH. | | Under | and under 2 vears. | and under 5 years. | and under 15 years. | lun | 25 and under 35 vears. | 35 and under 45 vears. | 45 and under 55 vears. | 55 and under 65 vears. | urs a | al D er o den tion |
| CAUSES OF DEATH. | All | 52 | and 2 ve | Sye | 5 y | and | and S v | and | and S v | and | 65 years | Total I whether o dents" o Resider Institutio |
| | | | - | 0 | w, | 15 | 5 | 8.4 | 45 | 55 | 65 | den F Ins |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| All Comment (Certified | 1747 | 104 | 24 | 25 | 35 | 56 | 67 | 101 | 195 | 303 | 837 | 900 |
| All Causes Uncertified | | | 1000 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 5 | 1 | |
| Enterio Fouer | | - | - | | | - | | - | | | | |
| Enteric Fever | 1 0.0 | 11/2 | 1 335 | | | | | | ••• | :: | 1 | |
| Measles | 21 | 6 | | 5 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Scarlet Fever | 22 | | 1 | 1 | • • | • • • | | • • | | | | 1 |
| Whooping Cough Diphtheria and Croup | | | | i | | • • • | • • • | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | 7 |
| Influenza | | | 1 | | i | 1 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 26 | |
| Erysipelas | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Tetanus | 84 | i | | •; | 1 | | ;; | ;: | in | ••• | | 36 |
| Pulmonary Tuberculosis | | | 1.00 | 1 | 1 3 | 22 1 | 19 | 17 | 10 | | | 7 |
| Other Tuberculous Diseases | 7 | | | | 2 | 3 | | | 2 | | | 5 |
| Cancer, Malignant Disease | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 7 | 36 | 62 | 94 | 105 |
| Acute Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fever | 9 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis | i | i | | | . 1 | 1 | - | - | - | | 1 | ĩ |
| Encephalitis Lethargica | 5 | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | 4 |
| Other Forms of Meningitis (not T.B.) | | | 1 | • • | 1 | • • | | | 1 | | | 5 |
| Poliomyelitis Locomotor Ataxy | | | ••• | • • | | ••• | • • | ••• | ••• | • • | | |
| General Paralysis of the Insane | 3 | | | | | | | | i | 2 | | 3 |
| Cerebral Hæmorrhage | 68 | 1 | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 2 12 | | 16 |
| Other Diseases of the Nervous Sys'm Senile Decay | | | 1 | • • | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 18 |
| Organic Heart Disease | | | i | ï | | 2 | · · 6 | 9 | 23 | 2 | $172 \\ 101$ | 114 47 |
| Arterio-Sclerosis | 126 | | | | | | 2 | | 7 | 19 | 98 | 63 |
| Aneurism | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Diseases of the Circulatory System | 10 | | | | | | 1 | | | 4 | 4 | |
| Bronchitis, Acute | 20 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 14 | 3 |
| Bronchitis, Chronic | 158 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 5 | 17 | 27 | 101 | 54 |
| Influenzal Broncho Pneumonia | 13 | | • • • | · :- | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Pneumonia (other forms) Other Diseases of the Respiratory | 124 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 17 | 22 | 34 | 77 |
| System | 20 | | | | 1 | | | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| Diarrhœa and Enteritis | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 8 |
| Appendicitis, Typhlitis and Peri- tonitis | 11 | | | | | = | | | | | | 00 |
| Cirrhosis of the Liver | 1 | | | | | 5 | | i | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23 5 |
| Alcoholism | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Diseases of the Digestive Sy'm | | 3 | 1 | | | .: | | 5 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 39 |
| Nephritis and Bright's Disease Other Diseases of the Urinary Sys'm | 86 16 | ••• | •• | ••• | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 17 2 | 21 5 | 42 6 | 31 11 |
| Puerperal Fever | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Puerperal Pyrexia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy and Parturition | 6 | 4 | | | | | F | 1 | | | | 11 |
| Congenital Debility and Malforma'n | 30 | 30 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | 11 18 |
| Premature Birth | 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| Venereal Diseases | 4 | • • | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other Diseases of the Reproductive System (Non-Malignant) | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 19 |
| Violent Deaths (excluding Suicide) | 57 | i | i | 4 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | | 12 17 | 12 73 |
| Suicide | 31 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 |
| All other Defined Diseases Diseases Ill-defined or unknown | 82 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 32 | 50 |
| Discusses in-defined of disknown | •• | ••• | ••• | | | | •• | ••• | ••• | ••• | ••• | |
| All Causes | 1759 | 104 | 24 | 25 | 35 | 56 | 68 | 101 | 95 3 | 308 | 843 | 900 |
| | | - | | | | - | | | | | | |

TABLE 8.

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO DISEASE.

| The second second | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 19 | 33 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| CAUSE OF DEATH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Total Deaths | Death Rate. |
| | ĔÃ | FA | FA | FA | ĔÃ | ĔÃ | Fa | ĔĞ | ĔĞ | FÃ | ĔÃ | 0.2 |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Enteric Fever | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | | 0.00 |
| Smallpox | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| Measles | 6 | 20 | 28 | 3 | 36 | | | 23 | 1 | | 21 | 0.17 |
| Scarlet Fever | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | 0.01 |
| Whooping Cough | 7 | 7 | 16 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 15 | .9 | 2 | 0.01 |
| Diphtheria and Croup | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 0.04 |
| Influenza | 49 | 69 | 34 | 23 | 74 | 19 | 65 | 7 | 52 | 31 | 61 | 0.50 |
| Erysipelas Tubor | 2 | 1 | •• | 1 | 7 | •• | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 0.04 |
| Phthisis (Pulmonary Tuber- culosis) | 93 | 85 | 90 | 106 | 96 | 82 | 114 | 105 | 97 | 79 | 84 | 0.69 |
| Tuberculous Meningitis | 4 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 0.09 |
| Other Tuberculous Diseases | 1000 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 0.05 |
| Cancer, Malignant Disease | 100000000 | 184 | 160 | 166 | 160 | 163 | 192 | 185 | 213 | 202 | 202 | 1.66 |
| Rheumatic Fever | | | 2 | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 0.07 |
| Meningitis | 10 | 11 | 18 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 0.02 |
| Organic Heart Disease | 166 | 204 | 211 | 198 | 269 | 334 | 315 | 279 | 240 | 192 | 189 | 1.55 |
| Bronchitis | 209 | 238 | 194 | 192 | 221 | 119 | 190 | 140 | 209 | 129 | 178 | $1 \cdot 46$ |
| Pneumonia (all forms) | | 199 | 176 | 112 | 175 | 152 | 201 | 143 | 139 | 89 | 137 | $1 \cdot 12$ |
| Other Diseases of Respiratory | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Organs | | 21 | 15 | 20 | 27 | 25 | 1000 | 28 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 0.16 |
| Diarrhœa and Enteritis | 24 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 24 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 0.09 |
| Appendicitis and Typhlitis | | 4 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 19 | 1000 | 11 | 7 | 15 | 120 220 | 0.09 |
| Cirrhosis of Liver | 1 2.2 | 5 | 5 | 2 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 1 | ••• | | 0.008 |
| Alcoholism Nephritis & Bright's Disease. | 53 | | 44 | 59 | 40 | | | | 75 | 72 | | |
| Puerperal Fever | 100 C 100 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 00 | 0.00 |
| Other Accidents and Diseases | | - | | | Ŭ | 1 | - | | 1 | | | 0.00 |
| of Pregnancy and Par- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| turition | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 0.04 |
| Congenital Debility and Mal- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| formation, including Pre- | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| mature Birth | | 59 | 68 | 76 | 66 | 71 | 57 | 75 | 38 | 66 | 52 | 0.42 |
| Violent Deaths, excluding | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Suicide | | 1 203 | 1000 | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1000 | | | 100000 | | 0.46 |
| Suicide | | 0.000 | 1000000 | | 10000 | | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1. | 00000 | | | 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 | 0.25 |
| Other Defined Diseases | | 526 | 567 | 494 | 514 | 372 | 435 | 379 | 501 | 495 | 574 | 4.72 |
| Diseases ill-defined or un- | 1 | 0 | | | | - | 0 | | | - | 1 | 0.00 |
| known | 5 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 3 | | ••• | | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 1736 | 1810 | 1767 | 1616 | 1864 | 1535 | 1871 | 1605 | 1755 | 1549 | 1750 | 14.48 |
| 101AD | 1100 | 1010 | 1101 | 1010 | 1004 | 1000 | 1011 | 1000 | 1100 | 1012 | 100 | 11 10 |

Deaths:—The total number of deaths registered was 1,759, of which 846 were males and 913 were females. The death rate was 14.4 per 1,000, compared with 12.3 for England and Wales and 12.2 for the 118 great towns.

CAUSES OF DEATH AND SICKNESS.

During 1933 the chief causes of death were as under :--

| Disease. | | | | | 1 | No. of | Deaths. | D | eaths pe | r 1,000. |
|---------------|------|--------|----|------|------|--------|---------|---|--------------|----------------|
| Organic Heart | Dis | ease | | | | 189 | (192) | | 1.55 | $(1 \cdot 57)$ |
| Pneumonia | | | | | | 137 | (89) | | $1 \cdot 12$ | (0.72) |
| Cancer | | | | | | 202 | (202) | | $1 \cdot 66$ | $(1 \cdot 65)$ |
| Bronchitis | | | | | | 178 | (129) | | $1 \cdot 46$ | $(1 \cdot 05)$ |
| Pulmonary Tu | berg | culosi | is | | | 84 | (79) | | 0.69 | (0.64) |

The bracketed figures represent the corresponding number for 1932.

The deaths from Cancer numbered 202, as compared with 202 in 1932; 213 in 1931; 185 in 1930; 192 in 1929; 163 in 1928; 160 in 1927, 166 in 1926.

The Death Rates from Cancer per 1,000 of the population for the past 12 years are as under :--

| 1922 | | $1 \cdot 26$ | 1928 | | $1 \cdot 30$ |
|------|------|--------------|------|------|--------------|
| 1923 | | 1.37 | 1929 | | 1.53 |
| 1924 | | 1.42 | 1930 | | 1 48 |
| 1925 | | $1 \cdot 26$ | 1931 | | 1.71 |
| 1926 | | $1 \cdot 33$ | 1932 | | 1.65 |
| 1927 | | $1 \cdot 28$ | 1933 | | 1.66 |

| Age Period. | Male. | Female | Total | No. of popu- lation at this age period. | Number of deaths per 1,000 persona living. |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Under 25 years | 1 | | 1 | 40062 | 0.02 |
| 25 and under 35 years | | 2 | 2 | 30228 | 0.06 |
| 35 45 years | 2 | 5 | 7 | 19060 | 0.36 |
| 45 ,, 65 years | 41 | 57 | 98 | 25494 | 3.84 |
| 65 years and over | 45 | 49 | 94 | 6556 | 14.33 |
| | 89 | 113 | 202 | 121400 | 1.66 |

TABLE 9.

24

DEATHS FROM CANCER OCCURRED AT THE FOLLOWING AGES :

TABLE 10.

SITES OF FATAL CANCER.

| Site. | Male. | Female. | Total. |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Tongue and Mouth | 13 | 3 | 16 |
| Oesophagus | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| Stomach | 15 | 14 | 29 |
| Liver | 8 | 9 | 17 |
| Bowel and Abdominal | 13 | 17 | 30 |
| Rectum | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| Bladder | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Larynx | 4 | | 4 |
| Uterus | - | 24 | 24 |
| Breast | | 18 | 18 |
| Pancreas | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Gall Bladder | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Bones | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Lung | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Male Genital Organs | 1 | - | 1 |
| Others | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | 89 | 113 | 202 |

RADIUM TREATMENT OF CANCER.

The Manchester Radium Institute hold 70 mgs. of radium for the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary (in consideration of a sum of £1,000 paid by the Infirmary to the Institute). The Infirmary has also a lien on a further 25 mgs., in consideration of money raised for the Cancer Research Fund, a portion of which was allocated to the Manchester Radium Institute. In actual practice this limit of 95 mgs. may be exceeded, provided that a weekly balance of radium stands to the credit of the Infirmary.

The appended abstract from the Royal Infirmary Report for 1933 indicates the scope and activity of the Infirmary Radium Clinic :—

| | | ASES | : | 1 | N-PATIEN | TS : 0 | UT-PATIENTS |
|-------------|------------|-------|-----|------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| Epitheliom | a—Tongu | e | | | 11 | | 15 |
| ,, | Laryn | x | | | 1 | | 1 |
| ., | Floor | of Mo | uth | | 1 | | 7 |
| " | Palate | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| " | Tonsil | | | | 4 | | 5 |
| ,, | Cheek | | | | 3 | | 4 |
| ,, | Alveol | us | | | 3 | | 3 |
| ,, | Ear | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| Carcinoma- | -Lip | | | | 5 | | 7 |
| Malignant (| Hands-N | leck | | | - | | 3 |
| Paget's Dis | ease of Ni | pple | | | | | 1 |
| Carcinoma- | -Breast | | | | 11 | | 25 |
| ,, | Cervix | | | | 20 | | 25 |
| ,, | Vagina | | | | 2 | | 4 |
| ,, | Labium | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| ,, | Uterus | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| ,, | Vulva | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| ,, | Penis | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| ,, | Scrotum | | | | 2 | | 3 |
| Malignant (| lands—G | rom | | | 1 | | ĩ |
| Epithelioma | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| ,, | Skin | | | | 12 | | 19 |
| Lupus | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Naevi | | | | | 7 | | 13 |
| Rodent Ulco | ers | | | | 10 | | 56 |
| Keloid Scar | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Non-Malign | ant | | | | 5 | | 28 |

110

238

"The following is a summary of the number of cases and the various types of diseases treated during the year 1933 :—

Since the inauguration of this Department, in April, 1932, the demand upon its resources has shown a constant increase. In the treatment of Outpatients with radium emanations and the operative treatment of In-patients with radium element, the amount of radium at our disposal is in full use, and an increased supply will certainly become imperative during the present year.

I consider that the results of the treatment have been quite satisfactory, but, as a large number of the cases attend too late for ultimate cure to be possible, much of the work is palliative with a view to relieving the patients of their distressing symptoms.

J. KEITH CUMMING, M.B., CH.B. (ABERDEEN)."

Diseases of bodily systems and group diseases to which death was assigned are as follows :—

| Disease. | No. of | Deaths. | D | eaths per | r 1,000. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---|--------------|----------------|
| Respiratory System (Non-Tubercular) | 335 | (237) | | 2.75 | $(1 \cdot 93)$ |
| Circulatory System | 325 | (291) | | $2 \cdot 67$ | $(2 \cdot 38)$ |
| Nervous System (Non-Tubercular) | 118 | (128) | | 0.97 | (1.04) |
| Cancer | 202 | (202) | | 1.66 | $(1 \cdot 65)$ |
| Tuberculosis (all forms) | 96 | (98) | | 0.79 | (0.80) |
| Renal System (Non-Tubercular) | 102 | (84) | | 0.84 | (0.68) |
| Infectious Diseases | 96 | (49) | | 0.79 | (0 · 40) |
| Digestive Diseases | 58 | (70) | | 0.47 | (0.57) |
| Diseases of Babyhood (under one year) | 52 | (66) | | 0.42 | (0.54) |
| Diseases associated with Maternity | 6 | (9) | | 0.04 | (0.07) |

The bracketed figures represent the corresponding number for 1932.

MORTALITY STATISTICS IN COTTON OPERATIVES.

The subjoined Tables are a continuation of those given in previous reports.

TABLE 11.

RESPIRATORY DISEASES (NON-TUBERCULAR)

DEATH-RATES PER 1,000 EMPLOYEES (1921 CENSUS).

DEATHS.

DEATH RATES.

| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|---------|
| 'ųäno | Bor | | 0.5 | | | | | 3.0 | |
| er Cotton seratives. | | | : : | | 2.4 | 13.9 | 148.1 | 3.3 | |
| mooA b lands. | | 1.0 | 0.1 | : | | 11.6 | 47.6 | 2.1 | 1 |
| nders, etc. Tpers, etc. | iW BW | | : : | 1.2 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 61.5 | 2.5 | |
| .sıənn | iq8 | | 2.2 | : | Q.+ | 8.5 | 34.4 | 2.1 | |
| ers. | F. | | 0.4 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 7.3 | 56.4 | 1.0 | |
| Weavers | M. | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 54.7 | 3.0 | LOSIS. |
| .42потс | Ba | . r | II | 16 | 43 | 62 | 155 | 294 | TUBERCU |
| ner Cotton peratives. | | | : : | : | - | ~ | 00 | 12 | NARY |
| ra Room. Iands. | | - | : | | | - | 1 | 3 | PULMO |
| nders, etc. urpers, etc. | ^B M IM | | | 1 | 4 | 24 | 4 | 11 | |
| sienn. | iq8 | | 1 | :' | | - | 1 | 4 | |
| Veavers. | F. | | 61 | 21 | | 0 | 2 | 19 | |
| Wea | M. | - | 61 | c1 , | - 0 | .1 | | 19 | |
| Age Period. | | Years 15-25 | 25-35 | 35-45 | 45-05 | 00-00 | 66 and upwards | TOTAL | |

1.0 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 1.1 1.4 4.8 1.1 : 2.0 1.8 -: : -2.4 0.4 ::: 1.0 4.5 2.0 : 0.5 0.5 0.6 : : 0.1 0.7 :: . 22 11 10 13 3 3 80 10-12 : 4 : : : : : : -: : ** : 01 : 01 :-: ٩ : -6 10 00 :-: : : : : -: TOTAL

TABLE 11-Continued.

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

DEATHS.

DEATH RATES.

| .սջոօ | Bor | | 0.1 | : | 0.05 | 1.0 | | : | 20.0 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|----------------|-------|
| ег Соtton егаtives. | | - | | | | | | : | |
| mooR f ands. | | | | | | : | | : | |
| rpers, etc. ders, | niW 1.8W | | 0.6 | | 1.2 | | | : | 0.4 |
| .алөппі | dg | | | | | | | | |
| Jeavers. | F. | | : | | : | | | | : |
| Wear | M. | | :. | : | •. | : | : | : | |
| .uguor | Bo | | 4 | | 1 | 67 | : | | 7 |
| er Cotton erstives. | | | | | | | : | : | |
| mooR b lands. | | | ••• | | | : | : | | : |
| rders, etc. t | iW BW | | | ••• | 1 | : | : | | 10 |
| inners. | dg | | : | : | | : | : | | |
| vers. | F. | | : | | : | : | : | : | : |
| Weavers. | M. | | : | ••• | | | | | |
| Age Period. | | Years | 15-25 | 20-30 | 35-45 | 40-00 | | bo and upwards | TOTAL |

ALL OTHER DISEASES.

| | 1 | 60 | - : | 2 | | 1 | 23 | | 0.4 | | 1.2 | | 0.7 | 1.0 |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 4 | 9 | | 2 | 1 | | 38 | | 1.2 | | 1.8 | 5.7 | | 8.1 |
| 35-45 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 67 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 1.00 | 7.4 | |
| 1 | 8 | 16 | 67 | 6 | 61 | 9 | 140 | | 9.3 | 8.8 | 6.11. | 12.2 | 14.5 | 1.0 |
| 55-65 | 12 | 12 | ~ | 5 | 67 | 10 | 237 | | 17.7 | 25.6 | 1.01 | 23.2 | 46.5 | 22.2 |
| 65 and upwards | 46 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 29 | 685 | | 185.4 | 689.6 | 200.0 | 190.4 | 537.0 | 7.66 |
| TOTAL | 74 | 76 | 26 | 35 | 10 | 51 | 1190 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 13 · 3 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 14.2 | 12.3 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 94 | 104 | 32 | 50 | 14 | 67 | 1571 | 14.9 | 5.8 | 16.4 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 18.7 | 16.3 |

28

| | Рори | LATION, | 1921 | CENSUS. | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Age Period. | Wea | vers. | Spinners. | Winders, Warpers, etc. | Card Room Hands, | ther Cotton Operatives. | Borough. |
| | М. | F. | Sp | Wii Wa | Car | Other Opera | B |
| Years 15—25 25—35 35—45 45—55 55—65 65 and upwards | $ \begin{array}{c c} 1258\\ 1151\\ 1000\\ 660\\ 201 \end{array} $ | 7009 4892 3380 1707 676 124 | $723 \\ 490 \\ 367 \\ 224 \\ 117 \\ 29$ | $ \begin{array}{r} 1616 \\ 1094 \\ 819 \\ 501 \\ 261 \\ 65 \end{array} $ | $530 \\ 359 \\ 269 \\ 164 \\ 86 \\ 21$ | $1329 \\ 899 \\ 674 \\ 412 \\ 215 \\ 54$ | $21946 \\ 20876 \\ 19878 \\ 16052 \\ 10647 \\ 6866$ |
| Тоты | 6289 | 17788 | 1950 | 4356 | 1429 | 3583 | 96265 |

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION.

(a) HOSPITALS MAINTAINED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITY.

(1) Infectious Diseases :---

The Corporation Hospital, in Longshaw Lane, has accommodation for 60 fever patients. In time of undue prevalence of infectious disease, closure of Wards V and I, at present used as Tuberculosis Pavilions, will provide 60 additional beds for fever cases, bringing the Fever bed accommodation to 120.

The Deputy Medical Officer of Health (who resides at the Corporation Hospital) is responsible to the Medical Officer of Health for the general administration of the Hospital. The services of specialists are available as required for consultation and for major operative work, although Tracheotomies are performed by Medical Officers of the Health Department.

(2) Puerperal Fever and Pyrexia, Ophthalmia Neonatorum :--

Cubicles are available in Ward III for the reception of selected cases of the above.

No difficulty has been experienced in securing the admission of cases of puerperal fever or pyrexia to the Royal Infirmary or Queen's Park Hospital.

TABLE 12.

(3) Small Pox : -

The Finnington Hospital, which is situated three miles outside the Borough, has beds for the reception of 60 Small-Pox cases.

This Hospital is staffed as required from the Corporation Hospital.

(4) Tuberculosis :---

Sixty-four beds, for the reception of Tuberculous cases, are available at the Corporation Hospital.

Ten beds for the reception of early cases of Tuberculosis are retained by the Corporation at Meathop Sanatorium, Grange-over-Sands.

The Nursing Staff of the Corporation Hospital is as under :--

| Matron | | | 1 |
|----------------|----|-------|--------|
| Night Sister | | | 1 |
| Day Sisters | | (| 3 |
| Staff Nurses | | | 3 |
| Assistant Nurs | es | | 15 |
| Probationers | | | 6 |

HOSPITAL PATHOLOGICAL WORK.

The routine pathological work of the Hospital is undertaken by Medical Officers of the Health Department in the Hospital Laboratory. Particulars of the work done are given in Section IV of this Report.

(5) Maternity :--

The Municipal Maternity Home, Preston New Road, has accommodation for 20 cases.

The Nursing Staff of Springfield comprises a Matron (S.R.N., C.M.B.), one Sister (S.R.N., C.M.B.), three Nurses, all of whom hold the C.M.B., and four pupils who are State Registered Nurses.

Table 13 contains particulars of the Maternity Beds available at Queen's Park Hospital.

QUEEN'S PARK HOSPITAL.

This Hospital, since its transfer from the Blackburn Board of Guardians to the Local Authority, on April 1st, 1930, has been administered by the Public Assistance Committee.

The medical staff comprises three residents and one stipendiary consultant surgeon. In addition, services of other consultants are obtained as required.

Facilities are available for major operative surgery, and there are special departments for orthopædics, X-ray, ultra-violet light therapy, massage and dental work.

Routine pathological work is undertaken by a lay pathological assistant under the supervision of the Resident Medical Officers.

The Nursing Staff of the Hospital is as under :---

- 1 Superintendent Nurse, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B., Certificate in Ultra-Violet Light Therapy.
- 1 Sister Tutor, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- 1 Home Sister, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- 1 Night Superintendent Nurse, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- 1 Assistant Night Sister, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- Charge Sister (for Ultra-Violet Light Treatment) Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B., and Certificate in Ultra-Violet Light Therapy.
- 13 Charge Sisters, Trained State Registered Nurses (eight with C.M.B.).
- 70 Probationer Nurses.
- 10 Male Nurses.

The appended Table classifies the accommodation for the sick at the Queen's Park Hospital :--

| Classification | Number | BEDS AVAILABLE. | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| of Wards | of Wards | Men | Women | Children | Total. | | | |
| Medical | 4 | 43 | 89 | | 132 | | | |
| Surgical | 2 | 37 | 28 | | 65 | | | |
| Children | 3 | | | 120 | 120 | | | |
| Chronic Sick | 5 | 64 | 64 | | 128 | | | |
| Tuberculosis | . 1 | 18 | 4 | 15 | 37 | | | |
| Maternity | . 1 | | 32 | | 32 | | | |
| Mental | . 2 | 76 | 94 | | 170 | | | |
| Other | | 7 | | | 7 | | | |
| TOTAL | 18 | 245 | 311 | 135 | 691 | | | |

TABLE 13.

The Hospital is a recognised training school for nurses.

(b) VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS.

The Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary has accommodation for 240 in-patients. The beds are allotted as under : -

| | Males. | Females. |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|
| General Medical | 11 | 14 |
| General Surgical | 76 | 83 |
| Children | 14 | 13 |
| Venereal Disease | 2 | 2 |
| Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat | 11 | 14 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 114 | 126 |
| | | |

During the year two important innovations were introduced at the Royal Infirmary.

The first was the establishment of a special heart-clinic, equipped with an electrocardiograph, which is administered by the Senior Honorary Physician at the Infirmary.

The second innovation consists of a "Nerve Clinic" (formed under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930), for the treatment of functional nervous disorders and early stages of mental derangement.

The Clinic is supervised by the Medical Superintendent of a neighbouring Mental Hospital and an Honorary Physician on the Infirmary staff. The functions of the Clinic comprise both the psychological treatment of the various neuroses and the appropriate treatment of incipient mental breakdown. Although the objects of the Centre are primarily therapeutic, consultative work will form an integral feature in its functions.

The Physicians in charge of both the Heart and Nerve Clinics have co-operated most helpfully with the School Medical and Health Departments, and have expressed their willingness to place the resources of their specialised Departments at our disposal.

AMBULANCE FACILITIES.

(1) For Infectious Cases :--

The Local Authority provide Two Motor Ambulances.

(2) For Non-Infectious Cases : -

Three Motor Ambulances are available, one provided by the Watch Committee, one by the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the St. John Ambulance Brigade, and one by the Public Assistance Committee.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

l am indebted to Mr. G. B. Pye, Public Assistance Officer, for the appended particulars.

No. of residents in the County Borough in receipt of out-door relief :---

| 1st January, | 1933 | 2077 | families | comprising | 4491 | persons. |
|--------------|------|----------|-----------|------------|------|----------|
| 1st July, | 1933 | 2217 | families, | comprising | 4857 | persons. |
| 1st January, | 1934 | 2468 | families, | comprising | 5493 | persons. |

No. of Blackburn persons relieved on the 1st January, 1934, in the--

| Institution | | 697 |
|--------------------|------|---------|
| Cottage Homes | | 58 |
| Working Boys' Home | | 7 |

- In addition there are a number of persons in the Institution, Cottage Homes and the Working Boys' Home who are chargeable to the Lancashire County Council.
- Expenditure on out-relief to Blackburn persons during the 12 months ended 30th September, 1933, was £57,025/14/3.

| No. of Blackburn persons in Queen's Park Hospital on the 1st January, | 1934, |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| included in the 697 mentioned above | 312 |
| Average No. of Blackburn persons in the Cottage Homes during 1933 (per day | 7) 65 |
| Total number of Beds in the Institution, 1st January, 1934 | 1220 |
| Total number of Inmates on the same day (including persons charge- able to the Lancashire County Council) | 992 |
| Total number of Inmates of the Institution on the 1st January, 1934, who were suffering from sickness, accident, bodily or mental infirmity, including aged and infirm persons requiring regular | |
| nursing care or treatment | 965 |
| Total number of Sick Children on the 1st January, 1933 | 118 |
| Admitted during 1933 | 586 |
| Discharged during 1933 | 537 |
| Died during 1933 | 51 |
| Total number of Sick Children on the 1st January, 1934 | 116 |
| Number of Beds available for Casuals | 95 |

There has been no change in the administration of Poor Law Medical Out-relief since the service was transferred to the Local Authority.

The districts, with populations, are as under :--

| Districts. | | Population 1 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| St. Matthew's Ward Park Ward St. Thomas's Ward | } | | | 28868 | | | |
| St. Luke's Ward St. Paul's Ward St. Peter's Ward | } | | | 22475 | | | |
| St. Mary's Ward St. Stephen's Ward Trinity Ward | } | | | 26384 | | | |
| St. John's Ward St. Michael's Ward St. Silas' Ward | } | | | 24208 | | | |
| St. Andrew's Ward St. Mark's Ward | } | | | 20762 | | | |

PART II.

Sanitary Circumstances.

WATER SUPPLY.

The town is supplied with an upland surface water, which has been satisfactory, both as regards quantity and chemical and bacteriological purity.

Appended are representative reports of bacteriological and chemical examinations carried out during the year :--

(a) CHEMICAL.

Numerical results expressed in parts per 100,000 : Turbidity : Nil. Smell: Indistinct.

| Colour : Yellow-Brown. | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Oxygen absorbed | 0.214 |
| (4 hours at 27° C.) | |
| Free and Saline Ammonia | 0.0008 |
| as NH_3 | |
| Albuminoid Ammonia | 0.0107 |
| as NH ₃ | |
| Nitrous Nitrogen | nil. |
| as NH_3 | |
| Nitric Nitrogen | 0.020 |
| as NH ₃ | |
| Chlorides | 0.89 |
| as Cl. | |

| Hardness : Clarl | ke's | Meth | od: |
|------------------|------|------|-------------|
| Temporary | | | 0.4 |
| Permanent | | | 1.7 |
| Total | | | $2 \cdot 1$ |
| Reaction, pH | | | 6.65 |
| Gases, dissolved | Oxy | gen | - |
| Action on Lead | | | 0.33 |
| 24 ho | urs. | | |
| Iron present | | | Trace |
| Action on Copper | r | | 0.05 |
| 24 ho | urs. | | |

(b) BACTERIOLOGICAL.

(a

(b

| | Quantitative Analysis. | Results of Examinations. | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|
| ı) | Ærobic micro-organisms nutrient gelatine in three day | growing vs at 20° | | (| 15.43 g | es in one gramme rains of water) |
| | Non-liquefying bacteria | | | | 80 | Total 88 |
| | Liquefying bacteria | | | | 8 | Total 88 |
| 5) | Ærobic micro-organisms grov | ving on s | tan- | | | |
| | dard agar in 48 hours at 37° | C | | | 20 | |
| | | | | | | |

Quantity of water in which these bacteria werenot found found

Average

Qualitative Analysis.

(a) Bacteria associated with sewage or fæcal pollution ... Bacillus coli

10 cc. 100 cc. ...

HOUSING.

| (a) GENERAL. | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|------|
| Action taken in respect of temporary building | gs | | One d | emoli | shed |
| No. of houses completed and occupied during | 1933, incl | uding th | ose : | | |
| (a) Built by the Corporation | | | | | Nil |
| (b) Built by private enterprise | | | | | 114 |
| (c) By private enterprise towards which a St | tate subsid | ly was p | aid | | Nil |
| No. of houses in course of erection at the end | l of 1933 :- | - | | | |
| (d) By the Corporation | | | | | Nil |
| By private builders | | | | | 149 |
| (e) No. of houses on various Housing Sit during 1933 | es comple | ted and | occup | ied | Nil |
| (f) The rents of the various Corporation how | uses are as | follows | ;— | | |
| Parlour, 3 Bedrooms 17/-, 16 | 3/5, 16/2, | 15/8 | | | |
| Non-Parlour, 3 Bedrooms 16/2, 15 | 5/5, 15/2, | 14/7, 13 | /6, 11/3 | 3, 10/ | 6 |
| |)/10, 10/7, (Inclusive | and the second second |). | | |
| (g) No. of applicants on waiting list at the e | end of 193 | 3 : | | | |
| Parlour, 3 Bedrooms | | | | | Nil |
| Non-Parlour, 3 Bedrooms (large) | | | | | Nil |
| Non-Parlour, 3 Bedrooms (small) | | | | | 252 |
| Non-Parlour, 2 Bedrooms | | | | | 458 |
| | | | | | |
| (b) STATISTICS : | | | | | |
| 1. INSPECTION OF DWELLING-HOUSES DURING | THE YE. | AR : | | | |
| (1) (a) Total number of dwelling-houses inspe | | ousing de | efects | | |
| (under Public Health or Housing Acts | | ···- | | | 5219 |
| (b) Number of inspections made for the p | | | | 19 | 4717 |
| (2) (a) Number of dwelling-houses (include above) which were inspected and reco | | | | | |
| Consolidated Regulations, 1925 | | | | | 741 |
| (b) Number of inspections made for the p | urpose | | | | 741 |
| (3) Number of dwelling-houses found to be in injurious to health as to be unfit for huma | | | us or | | 3 |
| (4) Number of dwelling-houses (exclusive of | those refer | rred to u | inder | | |
| the preceding sub-head) found not to be ably fit for human habitation | e in all res | pects rea | ason- | 2 | 996 |

| 2. Remedy of Defects During the Year Without Servi Notices : | CE OF FORMAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Number of defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in conseque informal action by the Local Authority or their officers | nce of 2214 |
| 3. Action Under Statutory Powers During the Year :- | - |
| A. Proceedings under sections 17, 18 and 23 of the Housing | Act, 1930 : |
| (1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices served requiring repairs | wer9 150 |
| (2) Number of dwelling-houses which were rendered fit after s of formal notices :— | ervice |
| (a) By owners . | 150 |
| B. Proceedings Under Public Health Acts: | |
| (1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were a requiring defects to be remedied | served 212 |
| (2) Number of dwelling-houses in which defects were remedied service of formal notices :— | l after |
| (a) By owners | 187 |
| C. Proceedings Under sections 19 and 21 of the Housing Ac | t, 1930 : |
| (1) Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which demolition were made | orders 0 |
| (2) Number of dwelling-houses demolished in pursuance of Demo Orders | olition 0 |
| D. Proceedings Under section 20 of the Housing Act, 1930: | |
| (1) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in re of which Closing Orders were made | espect . 0 |
| (2) Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in re- of which Closing Orders were determined, the tenement or having been rendered fit | |
| E. Proceedings under section 3 of the Housing Act, 1925 : | Nil |
| F. Proceedings under Sections 11, 14 and 15 of the Housing Δ | 4ct, 1925 : Nil |

HOUSING CONDITIONS.

Blackburn is in a comparatively happy position as regards housing in general. As regards the size of house, the Census for 1931 gave the number of two or three-roomed houses as 2,394 (7 $\cdot 23\%$ of the total). The same Census gave the number of four-roomed houses as 19,806, and the remaining 11,018 houses in the Borough contain five rooms or more.

The back-to-back dwelling is a rarity, as all houses erected within the Borough since 1854 have been at least obliquely ventilated and provided with a minimum of fear buildred square feet of open space to the back or side.

Such property within the Borough as is beyond repair or badly congested is to be dealt with by demolition under the Housing Act, 1930.

In Blackburn there are many dwellings, not ripe for demolition, which have been allowed to fall into a state of bad repair, yet are capable of being rendered thoroughly fit by sound overhaul and reconditioning.

During the year much property has been reconditioned, a process which comprises alterations and renewals of more extensive and elaborate nature than the usual current repairs normally dealt with by means of Sec. 17 notices.

Reconditioning aims not only at the abatement of sanitary defects and dilapidation, but also requires such additions to the existing amenities as are essential to ensure a reasonable standard of comfort for the occupants, and facilities for the housewife in the performance of her every-day domestic duties.

Our notices require, therefore, that not only shall the general fabric of a dwelling-house be restored and its interior suitably colour-washed, or otherwise decorated, but also that adequate domestic equipment be installed. With reference to domestic equipment, one or several of the following inadequacies have been present in the majority of houses included in the reconditioning list :

- (1) Inadequate or otherwise unsuitable provision for the storage of food ;
- (2) Bad lighting (natural and artificial) of sculleries;
- (3) Poor accommodation for the washing of clothes;
- (4) Shallow sink-stones;
- (5) Defective ovens and fire-ranges.

As regards structural or sanitary deficiency, other than that occasioned by age or wear and tear, the following represent the most common defects :

- (1) Stairs badly lighted; no handrails;
- (2) Insufficient window area in living or sleeping rooms; windows not made to open;
- (3) Porous wall-facing behind sinks, allowing soakage;
- (4) Insufficient height of bedrooms;
- (5) Defective yard surfaces.

In view of the costly nature of restoration of dilapidation entailed by wear and tear, the provision of requisite amenity and the abatement of preexisting sanitary defect, reconditioning is required in respect only of such dwellings as will then have an estimated minimum life of 25—30 years.

At the time of writing this Report approximately 500 houses are in the process of being so dealt with, and it is proposed that a further 1,500 houses shall be reconditioned during the coming few years.

The greater portion of reconditioning so far carried out has followed informal action. The owner is invited to attend the Health Office for preliminary interview with myself, at which the schedule of works required is explained. Following this discussion the chief sanitary inspector meets the owner and contractor on the site in order that any difficulties arising out of the specification may be dealt with and work begun with the minimum delay.

The majority of owners so far affected have entrusted the general oversight of the work when in progress to the Chief Sanitary Inspector. Such oversight results in the specification being carried out to the satisfaction of the Health Department, and thereby saves the owner such additional expense as is occasioned by the return of the workmen to an incomplete or unsatisfactory repair. Our experience is that informal action obtains a speedy, amicable and satisfactory settlement of many housing difficulties.

There still remain many landlords who, from a mistaken sense of economy, entrust their work to jobbers who are unskilled and untrained in housing repairs. Such workmen invariably do a patchy "job," which fails to pass subsequent inspection. As a result of requiring a clean finish to work thus "completed," there is an increasing tendency amongst landlords to entrust property repairs only to accredited contractors.

OVERCROWDING.

Based upon the "improvement area" model bye-law standards, it is estimated from our available records that approximately 250 houses in the Borough, in themselves fit for habitation, are overcrowded. This figure is not the result of a detailed survey, but has been arrived at from analysis of 3000 record cards of four-roomed houses in the Borough, 43 of which proved to be overcrowded either by reason of insufficient air-space or undesirable sexdistribution.

The financial circumstances of the 43 families concerned were inquired into with the following results :----

- (1) Total income ranged from $\pounds 1/10/0$ to $\pounds 3$ per week;
- (2) Average weekly rent was $6/4\frac{1}{2}$;
- (3) Only 25 per cent. of the families affected could afford the rent of a house suitable for their needs.

From day to day instances of overcrowding are brought to the notice of the Health Department which permit of abatement by more judicious use of the available accommodation. The estimated figure of 250 overcrowded houses does not come within this category, but forms a distinct group in which abatement is impossible, either by reason of the size of family or age and sex distribution of its members. Larger houses are required for these families but, under existing legislation, no subsidy is available for rehousing families dispossessed from houses other than those dealt with as part of an insanitary area under the Housing Act of 1930. Even were such subsidy available for rehousing occupants of overcrowded dwellings, the majority of families affected are financially incapable of affording accommodation adequate for their needs.

The solution of the problem would appear to lie in :---

- (1) Subsidy being available for rehousing of the overcrowded; and
- (2) A system of differential renting for families so rehoused.

I understand that the Government is at present giving close attention to the question of overcrowding. As a result of such consideration it is hoped that a solution of the overcrowding question will be provided.

BYE-LAWS RELATING TO HOUSES.

The Bye-Laws in force in the Borough and relating to houses have been recently revised and are adequate.

HOUSES LET IN LODGINGS.

Although there are now only 81 such houses on the register, the number (471) of furnished rooms available exceeds the corresponding number (407) for 1932, when 82 houses were on the register.

During 1933 many of the smaller, and more often undesirable, houses let in lodgings went out of commission, and other houses, larger in type, and, until recently used as private dwellings, were adapted for tenement purposes.

Of rooms at present available 385, or 82 per cent., are occupied. In the past the demand for "furnished" rooms has exceeded the supply, a fact which has enabled proprietors to charge grossly exhorbitant rents for accommodation. That the influence of demand is ceasing to operate is shewn not only by the number of empty rooms, but also by the fact that the average weekly rental per room has fallen from 8/6 in 1932, to 7/7 for the year under review. In the majority of instances the rents charged still remain excessive, and it is to be hoped that, in the absence of some legal means of rent control, decreased demand and increasing competition will occasion not only a reduction in rents charged, but an improvement in accommodation offered.

Two factors have led to decline in demand. Of late tenants of larger houses in better working-class and even residential districts have been forced, by financial difficulty, to let off part of their homes as apartments. This accommodation, whilst of definitely superior type to that offered at houses let in lodgings, is no more costly than the latter. In consequence many married couples hitherto condemned by force of circumstances to exist in houses let in lodgings transfer to this better type accommodation as and when opportunity offers.

The second factor which is undoubtedly leading to decreased use of the house-let-in-lodgings is to be found in the fact that such houses are largely peopled by families of the semi-vagrant, pedlar, or casual labour class, who now tend to migrate from the town in search of better markets for their wares or services.

COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

There are 18 Common Lodging Houses in the Borough, which provide accommodation for 733 persons.

In all these houses the domestic conveniences are of a much higher standard than those provided at the majority of houses let in lodgings. Facilities for the storing and preparation of food, for personal ablution, etc., are in most cases satisfactory.

The bye-laws relating to these premises are adequate.

TENTS, SHEDS, CARAVANS, ETC.

At the end of the year there were 66 caravans in the Borough used as human habitations.

Constant sanitary survey is necessary if the caravans and their surroundings are to be kept in a cleanly and sanitary state.

During the year 344 visits were paid to this class of dwelling, the majority of which were maintained in a sanitary state.

The general cleanliness of the travelling vans which came to Blackburn during the Easter holidays was satisfactory.

The bye-laws in force are adequate.

CANAL BOATS ACTS, 1877 and 1884.

Eighty-two boats were inspected during the year. There are 41 boats on the register.

One infringement of the Acts was detected as follows :--

Boat in a leaky condition.

OFFENSIVE TRADES.

The number of offensive trades within the Borough is 30, of which 18 are bone, and rag and bone dealing, four are fat extraction or fat rendering, two are gut-scraping, four are tripe-boiling, and two knackering. Nuisances arising in connection with offensive trades are influenced by the amount of care exercised in the storage of the raw material and waste products. Careless methods of storage and production have been responsible for the majority of nuisances reported, and attention paid to these details has resulted generally in abatement of the nuisance complained of.

SANITARY ACCOMMODATION.

1.-- Sanitary Accommodation :--

| Privies | | | | | 1 |
|---------------------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------|
| Pail Closets | | • • • • | | | 125 |
| Slop Water Closets | | | | | 2080 |
| Fresh Water Closets | | | | | 39179 |
| | | | TOTAL | | 41385 |

| Conversions :— | | During 1933 | | | | | 3-1932 | Inclusive | |
|------------------------|--------|-------------|------|--|--|--|--------|-----------|--|
| Pails by Owners | | | 2 | | | | 7 | | |
| Pails by Corporation | | | Nil | | | | 3 | | |
| Tipplers to Fresh Wate | r Clos | sets | | | | | | | |
| (by Owners) | | | . 34 | | | | 196 | | |
| Tipplers to Fresh Wate | r Clos | sets | | | | | | | |
| (by Corporation) |) | | 1 | | | | 11 | | |
| Wet Pits by Owners | | | Nil | | | | 13 | | |
| Privies to Pails | | | Nil | | | | 13 | | |

2.-New Sewers :-

An improvement was completed during the year in the drainage system of the Ewood, Lower Darwen and Longshaw areas by the laying of a relief sewer from Stancliffe Street, Waterfall, to Witton Eyes Pumping Station consisting of 868 yards of 27-in., 24-in., and 18-in. pipes.

In addition 1,039 yards of new pipes of 6-in.—12-in. diameter were laid; and also 50 yards of 6-in. surface water drains.

3.-Lavatory and Urinal Accommodation :-

A new brick urinal has been built in Whalley New Road to replace the old iron one in Teak Street, which has been demolished.

4.-Collection of Refuse :--

| | | | Loads. | Tons. | Cwts. | Qrs. |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------|-------|------|
| House Refuse . | | | 14099 | 23684 | 17 | 3 |
| Market Refuse . | | | 848 | 991 | 14 | 0 |
| Midden Refuse . | | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Shop and Trade Ref | use | | 842 | 762 | 12 | 2 |

5.—Ashpit Conversions :—

| No. of Ashpits Abolished | | | | | 2 |
|----------------------------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| No. of Bins substituted in | lieu of | same | | | 2 |

Approximate :--

| No. of Ashbins in use | | | | 34220 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| No. of Dry Ashpits in use | | | | 12 |
| No. of Wet Ashpits in use | | | | 1 |
| No. of Excreta Pails in use | | | | 153 |
| No. of Tanks in use | | | | 7 |

SCAVENGING AND PUBLIC CLEANSING.

The arrangements for scavenging and public cleansing are similar to those described in the Report for 1932.

SANITARY INSPECTION OF THE AREA.

The appended Tables classify, in tabular form, inspections carried out by the Sanitary Inspectors during the year, their findings and action taken in respect thereof.

TABLE 14.

INSPECTION WORK.

| | | | 1000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------|
| No. of Complaints by Inhabitants | | | 335 |
| No. of Complaints referred from othe | r Departments | | 343 |

1033

| Complaints by Inhabitants | | | • | 990 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|---|-------|
| Visiting Cases of Infectious Diseases | | | | 354 |
| Complaints from other Departments | | | | 376 |
| Notifications of H.M. Inspector of Factor | iee | | | 2 |
| Routine Inspection Visits | | | | 2568 |
| Housing and Town Planning Inspections | | | | 6176 |
| Visits to Factories and Workshops | | | | 27 |
| | | | | |
| Total number of Defects found | | | | 10034 |
| Total number of Defects remedied | | | | 4564 |
| No. of Informal Notices Served | | | | 3215 |
| No. of Formal Notices Served | | | | 363 |
| No. of Informal Notices complied with | | | | 2214 |
| No. of Formal Notices complied with | | | | 337 |
| No. of Interviews | | | | 454 |
| No. of Letters sent out | | | | 22 |
| | | | | |

Sanitary improvements made and defects remedied under the supervision of the Sanitary Inspectors :---

No. of Nuisances Discovered as Result of :--

TABLE 15.

| DWELLING HOUSES. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insufficient closet accommodation | 0 |
| Water supply improved | 10 |
| Cleansed and limewashed | 109 5 |
| Overcrowding abated Damp and defective house, | , in the second se |
| walls, roofs, etc Defective gutters and down- | 396 |
| Defective gutters and down- | 471 |
| spouts Cleansing dirty floors | 69 |
| ", " woodwork | 9 |
| ,, ,, dirty yards | 67 |
| ,, ,, bedding | 15 3 |
| gully traps | 28 |
| ,, ,, cellar areas | 2 |
| Obstructive buildings removed | 1 |
| Defective sink waste pipes Defective dishstones | 153 36 |
| Waste pipes disconnected from | 00 |
| drain | - |
| Yards and passages reflagged | 4 |
| Flooding of houses Yards badly paved or flagged | 160 |
| Insufficient lighting and venti- | |
| lation of rooms | 20 |
| Defective chimney flues | 54 |
| Window sash frames, cords, internal walls, ceilings, floors, | |
| stairs, fireplaces, doors, cup- | |
| boards to be repaired | 1475 |
| Dangerous and defective chim- ney stacks | 46 |
| Fractured internal walls | 22 |
| Gas pipes repaired Water pipes repaired | 15 |
| Water pipes repaired | 87 |
| Yard division walls Defective and bulging external | 62 |
| walls | 104 |
| Dry rot | |
| Outbuildings repaired | 91 |
| BAKEHOUSES. | |
| Cleansed and limewashed | 55 |
| Sanitary accommodation im- | |
| proved Drains repaired | _ |
| Animals removed | |
| Other nuisances abated | 3 |
| DAIRIES, COWSHEDS, AND | |
| MILKSHOPS. | |
| Reconstructed | - |
| Dairy | 2 |
| Middensteads Floors repaired | 3 |
| Improved Lighting | _ |
| Improved ventilation | |
| Improved drainage | |
| Cubic space increased Internal walls and ceilings re- | - |
| paired | 4 |
| Improved yard space | |
| | |

ICE CREAM MANUFACTORIES.

| Cleansing and | limewashing | 100 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----|
| Sanitary cond | itions improved | 35 |

SCHOOLS.

| Playgrounds-repairs to drains | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| ,, repairs to asphalte. | |
| ,, repairs to paving | |
| ,, repairs to flags | |
| Urinals repaired or improved | - |
| Sanitary accommodation repaired | |
| or improved | 1 |

WORKSHOPS & WORKPLACES.

| Cleansed and limewashed | 24 |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Provided with sufficient sanitary | |
| accommodation | - |
| Sanitary condition improved | 5 |
| Ventilation improved | |
| Overcrowding abated | - |
| Drains repaired | - |
| Other nuisances abated | - |

DRAINS.

| Re-layed | 41 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Cleansed or repaired | 286 |
| Intercepting traps provided | - |
| Soil pipes repaired | 13 |
| Self-cleansing gullies provided | 35 |

WATER CLOSETS.

| Cleansed | 76 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Repaired | 40 |
| Cisterns and flushing fittings re- | |
| paired | 240 |
| Provided in substitution of slop- | |
| water closets | 19 |

PAIL CLOSETS.

| Nuisance abated | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|------|--|------|
| Converted from | privies | | | |

OFFENSIVE TRADES PREMISES.

| Limewashed |
|------------|
|------------|

COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

| Cleansed | | | | | | 36 |
|----------|----------|--------|--|--|--|----|
| Other n | uisances | abated | | | | - |

TABLE 15—(Continued).

| OFFENSIVE ACCUMULATIONS. Removed | 93 |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| | 90 |
| ANIMALS KEPT AS TO BE A | |
| NUISANCE. | |
| Nuisances abated | 4 |
| SEWERS. | |
| Cleansed | 22 |
| SLOP-WATER CLOSETS. | |
| Nuisances abated | 40 |
| Converted to W.C.'s | 19 |
| ASHPITS. | |
| Abolished | 71 |

| ASH RECEPTACLES. | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Repaired Portable receptacles provided | 372 |
| STABLE PREMISES. | |
| Removing manure Reconstructed middensteads | 10 |
| HOUSES LET IN LODGINGS. | |
| Nuisances abated | 3 |
| CANAL BOATS. | |
| Leaky condition Cover to water cask provided Boat not registered | 1 |
| Master without Certificates | - |
| Boat not numbered Unsuitable certificate | _ |

DETAILS OF INSPECTION WORK.

| Schools | 52 |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Tents, Vans, Sheds | 344 |
| Factories | 52 |
| Workshops | 705 |
| Workplaces | 11 |
| Bakehouses—Ordinary | 496 |
| Underground | 6 |
| Cowsheds | 424 |
| Dairies and Milkshops | 2476 |
| Ice Cream Premises | 516 |
| Offensive Trade Premises | 284 |
| Fried Fish Shops | 419 |
| Common Lodging Houses | 737 |
| Stable Premises | 440 |
| Offensive Accumulations | 93 |
| Animals so kept as to be a nuisance | 4 |
| Sewers | 22 |
| Street Gullies | 173 |
| Canal Boats | 82 |
| Smoke Observations | 188 |
| Theatres and Cinemas | 88 |
| Houses Let-in-Lodgings | 2622 |

| Dirty Houses | 154 |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Common Yards, Back Roads and | |
| Passages | 5022 |
| Infected Houses | 4984 |
| Housing and Town Planning Acts | 3358 |
| Fishmongers and Greengrocers | 248 |
| Ashes Receptacles | 639 |
| Food Preparing and Storing Places. | 260 |
| Outworkers' Premises | 6 |
| Enquiries re Milk Supply | 7 |
| Dwelling Houses re Nuisances | 5113 |
| Samples of- | |
| Milk purchased for Sediment | |
| Test | 769 |
| Milk purchased for Bacterio- | |
| logical Examination | 141 |
| Milk purchased for Bacterio- | |
| logical content | 140 |
| Labelling of Condensed Milk Tins. | 1542 |
| Insufficient Water Supply | 64 |
| Miscellaneous | 69 |
| Merchandise Marks Acts | 1761 |

TABLE 16.

FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

| 1.—INSPECTION | OF FACTORIES, | WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES. | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| Including Inspections | s made by Sanitary | Inspectors or Inspectors of Nuisances. | |

| PREMISES. | | | |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) | Inspections (2) | Written Notices (3) | Prosecutions (4) |
| FACTORIES | 52 | 2 | |
| WORKSHOPS | 705 | 12 | |
| WORKPLACES | 11 | - | |
| TOTAL | 768 | 14 | |

2.-DEFECTS FOUND IN FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

| | Nu | Number of Defects. | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PARTICULARS. (1) | Found. | Remedied. | Referred to H.M. Inspector. (4) | respect to which prosecut'ns were insti- tuted. (5) | | | | | | |
| Nuisances under the Public Health Acts :- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Want of Cleanliness | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| Want of Ventilation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overcrowding | | | | | | | | | | |
| Want of drainage of floors | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Nuisances | 12 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary Accommodation : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insufficient | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Unsuitable or defective | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Not separate for sexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offences under the Factory and Workshops Acts : Illegal occupation of underground | | | | | | | | | | |
| bakehouse (s. 101) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other offences | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| (Excluding offences relating to | | | | | | | | | | |
| outwork and offences under the | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sections mentioned in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule to the Ministry of Health | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Factories and Workshops Trans- | | | | | | | | | | |
| fer of Powers) Order, 1921.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 24 | 21 | | | | | | | | |

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

TABLE 17.

This Table contains particulars of matters referred by the Factory Inspector and of action taken by the Health Department in respect thereof :—

FACTORY.

(a) "No sanitary accommodation provided for use of workers on premises."
 A suitable water closet was provided after a Statutory Notice had been served.

WORKSHOPS.

- (a) "Walls, etc., of bakehouse require limewashing." Verbal notice given and work done.
- (b) "Arrangements to be made for use of separate sanitary convenience by female worker."
 Satisfactory arrangements made.

SMOKE OBSERVATIONS.

During the year 188 smoke observations were made, and in three smoke was emitted in excessive quantities. In each instance the premises were visited by the sanitary inspectors, who gave verbal notice to abate, investigated the cause and advised as to prevention. In all instances this course of action has been sufficient to secure abatement.

The standards of smoke permissible from a factory chimney in Blackburn are as follows :—

| One boiler | | | 4 mi | nutes bla | ck smok | e in the h | our |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| Two boilers | | | 5 | ,, | ,, | | |
| Three boilers | | | 6 | ,, | ,, | | |
| Four boilers or n | nore | | 7 | | | | |

| | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|-----------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| | | | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | URINALS. | | No. with | out sparge | Pipes | | 1 | 1 | 10 | I | 1 | 1 | 80 | 30 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 1 | ũ | 20 | CI. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 12 |
| i, 1933. | URD | | No. with | Sparge | Pipes | | 14 | 20 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 1 | ũ | 18 | 1 | ~ | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SCHOOLS, | TROUGH | OF SEATS | FLUSHED : | By | Hand | | ľ | ŀ | 12 | 1 | 1 | ļ | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ! | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | No. OF TROUGH CLOSETS TOGETHER | WITH NO. OF SEATS | FLUS | Auto- | matically. | | 1 | 1 | ! | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 11 | 1 | 13 |
| IMODAT | OF PEDESTAL TER CLOSETS | HTIW Q | | Automatic | Cisterns | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 28 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 16 | | 6 | 16 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 13 | 1 |
| SANITARY ACCOMMODATION IN | No. OF PEDESTAI WATER CLOSETS | FLUSHED WITH | | Separate | Cisterns | | 30 | 39 | 67 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ¢1 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 7 | 61 | ¢1 | 13 | 67 | 12 | 21 | 9 | ~ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ANITAR | | No. ON | ROLLS | | | | 294 | 780 | 296 | 625 | 935 | 369 | 581 | 350 | 242 | 135 | 263 | 407 | 473 | 103 | 278 | 258 | 770 | 337 | 12 | 264 | 919 | 215 | 712 | 190 | 384 | 234 |
| S | | | | | | | | | : | | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
| | | | | | | | | : | : | | : | : | | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | SCIAL | : | : | : | - | : | : | |
| TABLE 18. | | SCHOOLS | | | | | ACCRINGTON ROAD | AUDLEY C | BANK TOP C | BANGOR STREET | BLAKEY MOOR C. | CEDAR STREET C. | CHRIST CHURCH C.E. | EMMANUEL | FURTHERGATE C. | FOUR LANES END | GRIFFIN C.E | HOLY TRINITY C.E. | INTACK COUNCIL | LOWER DARWEN C. | MILL HILL C | MOSS STREET C. | C.E. CENTRAL | PARK ROAD C | REGENT STREET SPECIAL | ST. AIDAN'S C.E. | ST. ALBAN'S R.C. | ST. ALBAN'S H.G. | ST. ANNE'S R.C. | ST. ANDREW'S C.E. | | ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SCHOOLS, 1933. | URINALS. | | out sparge | - | | - 4 | 8 | 2 6 | 8 | 9 - 6 | - 9 | - 9 | | | - 10 | 4 4 | 0 | - 15 | | | - 12 | 2 2 | | | 6 - 6 | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | TROUGH TOGETHER | SEATS | By Sparge | - | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - 17 | 7 12 | 1 | 1 | - 20 | 1. | 1 | - 12 | 1 | 1 | - 12 | 1 | | - 18 | | | 1 |
| ACCOMMODATION IN | No. OF TROUGH CLOSETS TOGETHI | WITH NO. OF | Auto- 1 1 | 8 | | 7 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 23 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | • |
| 1000 | No. of Pedestal Water Closets | FLUSHED WITH | Automatic | Cisterns | | 1 | 60 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 16 | . 12 | 1 | 80 | 9 | 1 | | | | |
| SANITARY | No. OF J WATER | FLUSHE | Senarate | Cisterns | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | l | 1 | ¢1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 18 | | | | - |
| | | No. ON | NULLS | | - | 138 | 78 | 83 | 202 | 480 | 550 | 260 | 503 | 165 | 386 | 565 | 371 | 187 | 276 | 354 | 481 | 131 | 230 | 47 | 260 | | | | |
| TABLE 18-Continued. | | SCHOOLS | | | | GABRIEL'S C.E | JAMES' B.A.M | JAMES', GUIDE | JAMES' C.E | JOHN'S C.E | JOSEPH'S R.C | LUKE'S C.E | PETER'S R.C | MICHAEL'S C.E | MATTHEW'S C.E | MARY'S R.C | PAUL'S C.E | PETER'S C.E | STEPHEN'S C.E | SILAS' C.E | ST. THOMAS' C.E | SACRED HEART R.C | WENSLEY FOLD C.E | WITTON INFANTS' | ROE LEE PARK | | : | JUVENILE UNEMPLOYED | JUVENILE UNEMPLOYED TRAINING CENTRE SCHOOLS: |

Much valuable information regarding the existence of non-notifiable infectious disease has reached the Health Office through the agency of Head Teachers and School Attendance Officers.

Convalescents from infectious disease and contacts who have been excluded from school are not readmitted until the Head Teacher receives a clearance certificate issued by the Health Department or the private practitioner in attendance. Children convalescent from infectious disease are excluded from school for varying periods following discharge from hospital, or, in the case of children who have been nursed at home, following disinfection of the home.

The period of exclusion of contacts depends upon the type of infectious disease.

Water at the Schools is drawn from the Corporation mains and is satisfactory as regards quantity and quality.

A sanitary survey of each school is made three times each year by the Assistant School Medical Officer, who reports thereon to the School Medical Officer who is also Medical Officer of Health. Any sanitary defects found are reported to the Education Authority, who take such action as may be necessary.

Absences from school due to sickness are reported to the School Medical Department through the School Attendance Officers.

A full survey of the health of the school-child is contained in the Annual Report on the work of the School Medical Service.

| No. of Smoke Tests | | | •• | | | 129 |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|----|------|-----|
| No. of Water Tests | | | | | | 49 |
| No. of Colour Tests | | | | | | 77 |
| Breaking Down | | | | | | 54 |
| Inspections made while | work | was in | progre | 88 | | 189 |
| Total number of Defect | s foun | d | | | | 118 |
| No. of Informal Notices | s Serve | ed | | | | 87 |
| No. of Formal Notices | Served | | | | | 1 |
| No. of Defects Complet | ed | | | | | 118 |
| No. of Defects outstand | ling at | end of | 1932 | | | 1 |

THE TESTING OF DRAINS.

THE RAG FLOCK ACTS, 1911 & 1928.

There is one premises in Blackburn where rag-flock is used. The flock is not manufactured locally, but is purchased under guarantee of Government Standard of Cleanliness.

The premises concerned have been visited in the course of routine district inspections.

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.

The arrangements for the disposal of the dead will remain adequate for at least a further ten years.

PART III.

Food Supply.

FOOD SUPPLY.

In later paragraphs of this Section the Veterinary Inspector discusses in detail the work carried out by the Food and Drugs Staff. There are, however, several matters raised in his Report which warrant some amplification.

First of all the *modus operandi* of the Clean Milk Competition calls for comment. The term "Clean Milk Competition " is a misnomer, inasmuch as it implies that attention is paid only to the mechanical cleanliness of the milk. It should be remembered that milk may be entirely free from visible extraneous material such as manure, dust, farm yard debris, and the like, and yet be of gross bacterial impurity. Careful filtration or other forms of mechanical clarification will certainly remove much foreign material, often harmless, which finds its way into carelessly produced milk, but such processes are ineffective in removing bacteria. A milk competition based solely on standards of mechanical cleanliness is devoid of utility; to be of value such a competition should aim at the attainment of a safe milk, as indicated by bacterial content. Further, as milk forms the basis of infants' and invalids' diets, a further object of the competition should be the production of a milk of high chemical standard, with extraneous material excluded to a minimum.

Your Clean Milk Competition is organised on the above principles.

The premises of all entrants, therefore, are subject to frequent visits by members of your staff; each visit is the occasion of an examination of all cattle, a careful inspection of premises and a scrutiny of the methods employed. Inspection of cattle and premises has as its object the production of mechanically clean milk from cows showing no clinical evidence of disease. As a further check upon the cleanliness of the milk, samples are taken monthly for sedimentation test.

With the object of controlling bacterial content and of ensuring a milk SAFE as well as CLEAN, a sample from each competitor is examined bacteriologically once in every quarter. This examination includes a count of the total number of bacteria present, a quantitive estimation of B. Coli (presence of which indicates manurial contamination), and a biological test for the presence of B. Tuberculosis. That the milks have attained a high standard of safety is indicated by the fact that samples purchased from competitors in Class II (non-designated), and examined during 1933 fell into the appended bacteriological categories :—

- (a) 65.6% were of "Certified" standard.
- (b) 8 % were of "Grade A" standard.
- (c) 42% contained less than 5000 bacteria per c.c.
- (d) 48.4% did not contain B. Coli in l.c.c.
- and (e) Only 1.6% of samples examined were T.B. positive.

As the majority of competitors in Class II carry on their business at dairyfarms devoid of elaborate plant, the above findings would tend to explode the hypothesis that clean milk can be produced only at expensively equipped premises. The purity and cleanliness of these milks is largely due to the producers' conscientious attention to detail and hygiene, although, at the same time, the majority of the competitors continue to improve their premises and instal such plant, generally of a simple nature, as is desirable for clean milk production ; it should be stated, however, that in many instances the producer pays insufficient attention to the milkers' overalls, although year by year an improvement is noted in this respect.

In a previous paragraph of this section I mentioned " cleanliness " of milk as indicated by the absence of visible extraneous material. On page 64 of this Report are recorded the results of sedimentation tests carried out during the year, and a brief explanation is there given of the interpretation of results. That the presence or absence of extraneous material is no criterion of the safety, or otherwise, of milk, is clearly denoted by the fact that of samples shown by means of sedimentation to be " contaminated," many have been of high bacteriological standard. Conversely other samples, clean by mechanical standards, have proved to be grossly contaminated on bacteriological examination. In other words, a milk is not necessarily safe because it contains no foreign material, although one which contains such material is potentially harmful, inasmuch as extraneous material indicates either lack of care or some unnoticed mishap in the course of production or distribution. Possibly the greatest value of the sedimentation test lies in the fact that the producer may be furnished thereby with ocular proof of his misdeeds or mishaps. To the average farmer, or layman, the terms " high total count," " B. Coli present in //1,000th cc," and the like convey no definite significance. The same farmer or laymen confronted with a filter disc showing hair, dust or manure cannot fail to appreciate and acknowledge an unsatisfactory result.

In addition to bacteriological examination, samples of milk from competitors are analysed chemically once in each quarter. The results have been uniformly good.

HANDLING OF MEAT.

Year by year there has been a steady local improvement in the conditions under which meat is transported and handled. The meat traders, as a body, are becoming increasingly "house-proud," both as regards methods of transport, storage and retail distribution. For the most part meat is transported in covered motor vehicles, the majority of which have been found satisfactory as regards structure and design. In the shops the old type of ice-box is gradually being supplanted by the automatic refrigerator, and practically all the local butchers now possess up-to-date mechanical refrigerators. All traders in the Borough have provided glass fronts to their premises, with the exception of several who occupy stalls at the bi-weekly open market.

ICE CREAM.

In previous Reports I have mentioned the difficulty experienced in the control of ice-cream produced by casual or itinerant vendors. As far as possible the activities of all vendors are supervised by this Department, although the scope and extent of such supervision is necessarily limited by existing and unavoidable inadequacy of means of ascertainment. Many of the casuals produce their commodity outside, but retail it within, the Borough, to the financial disadvantage of those Blackburn ratepayers engaged in a similar means of livelihood, but preparing a wholesome product under hygienic conditions.

It will be remembered that a local Bill, rejected by a poll of ratepayers in 1929, contained a clause which required the registration of ice-cream manufacturers and premises. This clause was included mainly in order to control the activities of those casual vendors who hawk from street to street a commodity often, I fear, produced under unsatisfactory conditions. Although the public have exercised their right to demand protection against the potential dangers of unwholesome food in general, they have been slow to realise the desirability of ensuring a compulsory supervision of the ice-cream trade.

Many of our local producers have incurred not inconsiderable expenditure in so equipping their premises as to enable them to produce clean ice-cream. In fact, their premises and methods would, with very few exceptions, survive the most critical scrutiny, and the cleanliness of their product satisfies, generally speaking, bacteriological requirements. Although their care and financial outlay entitle them to some more tangible reward than the knowledge of a task well done, attainment of the substance is largely hampered through the competition of itinerant vendors.

Such competition is evident in the neighbourhood of many Blackburn Schools, where, particularly during summer months, ice-cream barrows congregate at school-closing and opening times. It is not uncommon to notice at these times two or three barrows at the school-gates, and others placed along the routes leading to and from the schools.

Compulsory registration would certainly eliminate from the competitive field those whose methods of production or distribution fall short of a reasonable hygienic standard, and thereby benefit the clean tradesman and ensure for the children a pure and wholesome ice-cream.

REPORT OF THE VETERINARY INSPECTOR

(Mr. E. J. BURNDRED, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.).

FARM AND DAIRY CATTLE INSPECTION.

During the year 245 visits were paid to farms, 424 cowsheds were inspected and the udders of 5,374 cows examined.

Three cows on different farms in the Borough were found to be affected with tuberculosis of the udder. They were all slaughtered, and on post mortem examination, two were classed as advanced tuberculosis, and one not advanced.

Two cases of tuberculosis with cough in two cows were dealt with. The two cows were slaughtered, and on post mortem examination, one was classed as advanced, one not advanced.

Ten cows affected with tuberculous emaciation were slaughtered, and post mortem examination in each case revealed advanced tuberculosis.

Ten cows were suffering from mastitis, and during the affection the milk was not used for human food.

DAIRIES, COWSHEDS AND MILKSHOPS.

Regular visits were paid to all producing and retailing premises in Blackburn, and many visits were paid, in conjunction with the local officials, to milk producing premises outside the Borough which supply milk for consumption in Blackburn.

Much more remains to be done to improve both the conditions and the methods, but each year sees some improvement. The use of steam for the sterilisation of utensils is slowly but surely increasing, and quite a number of producers have now installed mechanical plants for the cooling and storing of the milk.

CLEAN MILK COMPETITION.

There are four classes of competitors for the Clean Milk awards.

A cup is awarded in each class, and this is held by the winner for one year He also receives a miniature cup and gold medal, which he retains.

CLASS I. is open to producers of raw, designated milks, purveyed in Blackburn. The award in this class is the "Redmayne" Cup. The winner for 1933 was Storm's Dairy, Keswick.

CLASS II. is open to producers of non-designated milks purveyed in Blackburn. The award in this class is the "Porritt" Cup, and the winner for 1933 was J. H. Holgate, Kay Fold Farm, Ramsgreave.

CLASS III. is open to producers of designated milk, whose main source of livelihood is dairy farming, and is awarded for the best farm, the award being the "Burke" Cup. The winner in 1933 was W. Harrison, Home Farm, Dutton.

CLASS IV. is for the best undesignated dairy farm, under the same conditions as Class III. The winner for 1933 was R. Townson, Magnols Farm, Oswaldtwistle.

Mr. Arthur Holgate again consented to judge in Classes III and IV; he pays particular attention to the care taken both in the fields and in the cowsheds and dairy.

MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ORDER, 1923.

Certified Milk. There are two farms holding the Certificate of the Ministry of Health which supply certified milk in Blackburn. They are both some distance away, consequently the milk is not delivered the same day as produced. The prices are $7\frac{1}{2}d$. and 6d. per pint.

Grade "A" (Tuberculin Tested) milk is used at the Corporation Hospital.

Grade "A" Milk. There are 12 farms in the district where Grade "A" milk is produced; four of these are in the Borough, and eight in the County area. There are also 16 retailers of Grade "A" milk. The price is usually $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per pint more than ordinary milk.

Pasteurised Milk. Two dairies in the Borough are licensed for the pasteurisation of milk, and other dairies obtain supplies from licensed establishments outside Blackburn.

Sterilised Milk, which is not a designated milk, is sent into Blackburn from factories outside.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF MILK.

(a) B. Coli.

One hundred and forty samples were submitted to the Bacteriologist Public Health Laboratories, Liverpool. The following is a summary of his findings :—

Bacillus Coli Content :---

| Not found | l in 1 cubic cen | timetre | | | | 76 |
|-----------|------------------|---------|------|------|------|----|
| Found in | 1 c.c. only | | | | | 21 |
| ,, | 0·1 c.c. | | | | | 8 |
| | 0.01 c.c. | | | | | _ |
| ,, | 0.001 c.c. | | | | | 10 |
| | 0.0001 c.c. | | | | | 5 |
| | 0.00001 c.c. | | | | | 13 |

The presence of bacillus coli, or a member of its group, is evidence of manurial contamination of the milk.

The above results show 54% clean, 26% with slight contamination; 20% grossly contaminated.

The appended Table gives particulars of B. Coli counts month by month :

| 1933 | Not Present in 1-C.C. | Present in 1-C.C. | Present in 1/10 C.C. | Present in 1/100 C.C. | Present in 1/1,000 C.C. | Present in 1/10,000 . C.C. | Present in 1/100,000 C.C. |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| January | | | | | | | |
| February | 1 | | | | | | |
| March | 18 | 8 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| April ' | 4 | | | | 2 | | |
| May . | 2 | | | | | | |
| June | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 9 |
| July | 1 | | | | | | |
| August | | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| September | 16 | 5 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| October | 2 | | | 1 | | | |
| November | 6 | 1 | | | | | |
| December | 22 | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 76 | 21 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 13 |

TABLE 19.

It will be seen that the heaviest contamination takes place in June, August and September, all months when the cows are out at grass.

(b) *Tubercle Bacilli*. One hundred and forty-seven samples of milk were taken and examined for the presence of tubercle bacilli. The samples were made up as follows :—

One hundred and forty-one mixed samples were taken in the course of delivery; six special samples were taken direct from one or more quarters of the udders showing some abnormality.

Of the 141 mixed samples taken, two contained tubercle bacilli, 132 were negative, and in seven cases the experimental animal died before a definite diagnosis could be made.

Three special samples were negative.

In two cases tubercle bacilli were found microscopically.

A third case was positive only after inoculation.

The three samples of milk containing tubercle bacilli were taken from cows at farms in the Borough. These three cows were dealt with under the Tuberculosis Order, 1925, and slaughtered.

The two mixed samples of milk which contained tubercle bacilli were from farms in the County Area.

The cows at these two farms were examined in my presence by a veterinary surgeon, with the result that three cows affected with tuberculosis were slaughtered and destroyed.

A further source of infection was a dairy milk in Blackburn which was reported as containing tubercle bacilli by a neighbouring authority. The infected milk came from one or more of 32 farms. The cows were examined by veterinary surgeons, and four cows with tubercular udders were discovered and slaughtered.

Mixed samples of milk supplied to the Royal Infirmary were taken periodically and examined for the presence of tubercle bacilli, and on each occasion were found to be free.

EXAMINATION OF MILK FOR DIRT.

Samples examined for dirt are submitted to filtration through cottonwool discs.

Any departure from absolute cleanliness, as indicated by the presence of extraneous material, however slight, on the disc, places the sample in the "Contaminated" Class. In no case is the milk given the benefit of the doubt ; if there is suspicion of deposit on the disc, the milk is classified as "fairly clean."

Gross and very gross contamination indicate the presence of manure in the milk.

Letters are sent to purveyors of contaminated milks, and usually visits are paid to the producing premises.

During the year 769 samples of milk were taken and examined for the presence of dirt.

One hundred and forty-six of these samples were taken from producerretailers whose premises are within the Borough, and were classified as follows :

| Fairly Clean 91 or $62 \cdot 3\%$ Contaminated 36 or $24 \cdot 6\%$ | Clean | | · · · | | 19 or | 13.01% |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| Contaminated 36 or 24.6% | Fairly Clean | | | | 91 or | 62.3% |
| | Contaminated | | | | 36 or | 24.6% |

Five hundred samples were taken from producer retailers whose premises are outside the Borough :—

| Clean . | | | 134 or 26.8% |
|--------------|------|------|------------------|
| Fairly Clean | | | 265 or 53.0% |
| Contaminated | | | 101 or 20.2% |

Ninety-three samples were taken from retailers who reside in the Borough, but who procure their supplies from producers whose premises are, for the most part, outside the Borough.

| Clean | | | 3 | or | $3 \cdot 22\%$ |
|--------------|------|------|--------|----|----------------|
| Fairly Clean | | | 57 | or | 61.29% |
| Contaminated | | | 33 | or | $35\cdot48\%$ |

Thirty samples were taken from retailers who reside outside the Borough.

| Clean | | | | 5 | or | 16.66% |
|-----------|------|------|------|--------|----|--------|
| Fairly Cl | ean | | | 16 | or | 53.33% |
| Contamin | ated | | | 9 | or | 30.0% |

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF MILK.

Two hundred and ninety-one samples of milk, 165 of which were informal, were taken during the year and examined at the Public Health Laboratory, Liverpool. Thirteen samples, or $4 \cdot 4\%$, were reported not to conform with the standard prescribed by the Ministry of Agriculture. In 1933, twelve of the defective samples were found to be considerably below the legal standards. If an informal sample proves to be not genuine on analysis, a formal sample is purchased and submitted to the analyst.

Two formal samples presented marked deficiency, and the vendors concerned were prosecuted.

TABLE 20.

| Month | | No. of Samples Taken. | % of Fat | of other Solids. |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| January | | 38 | 3.71 | 8.82 |
| February | | 14 | 3.64 | 8.89 |
| March | | 14 | 3.90 | 8.67 |
| April | | 34 | 3.56 | 8.88 |
| May | | 30 | 3.60 | 9.15 |
| June | | 28 | 4.00 | 9.09 |
| July | | 43 | 3.65 | 9.29 |
| August | | | | |
| September | | 8 | 4.00 | 9.13 |
| October | | 42 | $4 \cdot 18$ | 9.15 |
| November | | 23 | $3 \cdot 84$ | 8.88 |
| December | | 17 | $4 \cdot 02$ | 9.01 |
| Average | | 291 | 3.83 | 8.99 |

AVERAGE COMPOSITION OF MILK SOLD IN BLACKBURN, YEAR 1933.

PUBLIC HEALTH (PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1925.

No action was necessary with regard to tuberculous employees in the Milk Trade.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923 & 1927.

Twenty-six samples were purchased under the above regulations, and all were found, on analysis, to be genuine. All were properly labelled.

These samples are included in Table 29, Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act.

THE ARTIFICIAL CREAM ACT, 1929.

No action has been taken under the above Act.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (DRIED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923 & 1927.

No action has been taken under the above Regulations.

SECTION 80 BLACKBURN CORPORATION ACT, 1922. FOOD PREPARING PREMISES.

This Section reads as follows :---

"Any premises ordinarily used, or proposed to be ordinarily used, for the preparation or manufacture of sausages, pressed, potted or preserved meat, fish or other food, intended for the purposes of sale, shall be registered by the owner or occupier thereof with the Corporation from time to time in such manner as they may direct, and no premises shall be used for the purposes aforesaid unless the same are so registered, and the Corporation shall have power to refuse registration of any premises where the conditions are unsuitable."

There are 46 premises registered under the above section, and in addition there are a large number of food preparing premises which are exempt from registration.

Two hundred and twenty-six visits were made to such premises. Generally they were found to comply with requirements.

In certain cases, the necessity for repairs was pointed out, and in other cases suggestions for improvements were made and in all cases improvements were effected.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS AND ORDERS.

Foot and Mouth Disease.- No outbreaks occurred in Blackburn.

There were 87 outbreaks in Great Britain, necessitating the slaughter of 7806 animals.

The figures for the preceding five years were :---

| 1932 | 25 | outbreaks | with | 2659 | animals | slaughtered |
|------|---------|------------|------|-------|---------|--------------|
| 1931 | 97 | outbreaks | with | 10257 | animals | slaughtered. |
| 1930 | 8 | outbreaks, | with | 306 | animals | slaughtered. |
| 1929 | 38 | outbreaks, | with | 3570 | animals | slaughtered. |
| 1928 | 138 | outbreaks, | with | 11441 | animals | slaughtered. |

Anthrax. Two cases of Anthrax were confirmed on two farms in the Borough, and in each case a cow was the affected animal.

The carcases were taken to the Audley Destructor and cremated. Thorough disinfection of the premises, utensils, persons and clothing was carried out, and all the persons and animals were kept under observation until all danger of further infection had passed.

There were 297 outbreaks in Great Britain, affecting 345 animals.

Routine microscopical examination of blood smears from carcases of animals arriving at the Abattoir and Railway Siding in a dead or dying condition was carried out throughout the year. No cases were discovered.

Glanders .- No cases occurred in Great Britain

Sheep Scab. No cases occurred in Blackburn. There were 566 outbreaks in Great Britain. Animals at a farm in the Borough which had been in contact with affected animals were dipped under supervision.

Parasitic Mange. No cases occurred in Blackburn. One hundred and thirty-two outbreaks were reported in Great Britain, involving 225 animals.

Swine Fever. There were five investigations of suspected Swine Fever, and in four of these the disease was confirmed.

Two of the four cases were at the Public Abattoirs, and involved the destruction of two carcases, and five carcases which were found to be affected with the disease.

The other two outbreaks were on different premises in the Borough. Restrictions were imposed until all danger of spread of the disease was passed.

One thousand four hundred and fourteen outbreaks were confirmed in Great Britain.

The disease became so prevalent in Lancashire during the year that in December the County was declared a Swine Fever Infected Area; all movements of pigs were controlled, and sale of stores through Markets was prohibited. *Tuberculosis.* Three cases of Tuberculosis of the Udder; two cases of Tuberculosis with cough; and ten cases of Tuberculous emaciation were dealt with under the Tuberculosis Order, 1925.

On post mortem examination the cases were classified as follows :— Tuberculosis of the udder : two advanced ; one not advanced. Tuberculosis with cough : one advanced ; one not advanced.

Tuberculous emaciation : 10 advanced.

Cattle Market. The approximate number of animals exposed for sale was :--

| Year. | Cattle. | Sheep. | Calves. | Pigs. | Horses | Asses. |
|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1933 | 3553 | 2975 | 1276 | 512 | 9 | |
| Year. | Cattle. | Sheep. | Calves. | Pigs. | Horses | Asses |
| 1932 | 4541 | 5558 | 1721 | 781 | 34 | |
| 1931 | 4885 | 6260 | 2183 | 1244 | 11 | |
| 1930 | 6965 | 8869 | 2037 | 573 | 17 | |
| 1929 | 6947 | 9552 | 2291 | 966 | 19 | |
| 1928 | 6432 | 5655 | 2041 | 1045 | 19 | |
| 1927 | 9960 | 9922 | 2675 | 1333 | | 21 |
| 1926 | 8092 | 7410 | 2285 | 930 | 20 | |
| 1925 | 7171 | 6962 | 2346 | 486 | 23 | |
| 1924 | 5609 | 5608 | 3493 | 620 | 24 | |
| 1923 | 7716 | 10026 | 3040 | 721 | 35 | |
| 1922 | 4650 | 11289 | 2681 | 362 | 554 | |
| 1921 | 4681 | 1913 | 2812 | 835 | 416 | |
| 1920 | 9341 | 942 | 2258 | 530 | 365 | |

TABLE 21.

MEAT INSPECTION.

The year 1933 will be long remembered as the year which ushered in the new Charter for Animals, the Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933.

During the year the Pig Slaughtering Department at the Public Abattoir was entirely reconstructed.

Pigs from adjoining lairages at either of two ends of the building enter a stunning pen, where they are stunned by electricity, hoisted, and bled. From the bleeding passage, the carcase passes to the dressing room, where an automatic dropper allows it to descend slowly into the scalding tank. Carcases

are, after scraping, dressed, and then switched on to hanging rails in an adjoining cooling room. It is gratifying to be able to report that there is a vast improvement in the appearance and the keeping qualities of the carcases.

The number of animals slaughtered at the Public Abattoir was 84,742, this being an increase of 3,253 compared with 1932.

Tuberculosis caused the waste of a large amount of food material, due to condemnation of diseased carcases and parts.

The number of susceptible animals (cattle, calves, pigs) affected with Tuberculosis during 1933 was 474, or $3 \cdot 1\%$ of those slaughtered.

Corresponding percentages were in 1932, $3 \cdot 35\%$; 1931, $3 \cdot 43$; 1930, $2 \cdot 38$; 1929, $2 \cdot 22$; 1928, $2 \cdot 9$; 1927, $2 \cdot 079$; 1926, $2 \cdot 15$; 1925, $1 \cdot 83$; 1924, $1 \cdot 87$.

Of 803 cows slaughtered, 218, or $27 \cdot 1\%$, were found to be affected with tuberculosis in some degree.

Heifers show a lower percentage, as only 3 out of 75, or 4.0% slaughtered, were affected.

Of 1,064 bulls, 46, or $4 \cdot 3\%$, were affected.

Of 5,369 bullocks, only 38, or nearly 0.7%, were affected.

Tuberculosis was found in three out of 1,326 calves slaughtered, or 0.22%.

Of 6,502 pigs slaughtered, 166 were affected, a percentage of $2 \cdot 5$.

The number of carcases in which the disease was so advanced as to necessitate total condemnation was 80, compared with 84 in 1932; 90 in 1931; 68 in 1930; 84 in 1929; 111 in 1928; 107 in 1927; 107 in 1926; 69 in 1925; 85 in 1924.

In 1933, 54 carcases of cattle were totally condemned as being unfit for human food, and of these, 46 were affected with tuberculosis. The dry year of 1933 was responsible for a great improvement in Fluke disease.

Fluke was responsible for the condemnation of 7,741 livers, compared with 9,019 in 1932; 6,579 in 1931; 5,247 in 1930; 6,249 in 1929; 6,042 in 1928; 3,836 in 1927.

During the year regular visits were made to the one private slaughterhouse in the Borough, butchers, and other meat shops, food preparing premises, wholesale and retail fish markets, and the meat market.

| 1933 | | Beasts | Sheep | Calves | Pigs | Goats | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| January | | 638 | 5428 | 110 | 613 | | 6789 |
| February | | 453 | 4515 | 91 | 555 | | 5614 |
| March | | 595 | 4595 | 85 | 549 | | 5824 |
| April | | 683 | 5780 | 143 | 514 | | 7120 |
| May | | 504 | 4956 | 34 | 298 | | 5792 |
| June | | 557 | 6702 | 38 | 230 | | 7527 |
| July | | 399 | 5387 | 43 | 163 | | 5992 |
| August | | 549 | 6338 | 114 | 257 | | 7258 |
| September | | 700 | 7838 | 163 | 451 | | 9152 |
| October | | 639 | 6354 | 184 | 718 | | 7895 |
| November | | 840 | 7157 | 192 | 850 | | 9039 |
| December | | 613 | 4694 | 129 | 1304 | | 6740 |
| TOTAL | | 7170 | 69744 | 1326 | 6502 | | 84742 |

TABLE 22.

NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED AT THE PUBLIC ABATTOIR.

NUMBER OF CARCASES AND PORTIONS OF CARCASES BROUGHT TO THE ABATTOIR.

| 1022 | | | | CARCASES. | | | BEEF | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 1933 | • | - | Beef | Mutton | Pork | Fore Qrs. | Hind Qrs. | Buttocks | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | | | | 24 | 41 | | 22 | | | | | |
| February | | | 6 | 18 | 37 | | 9 | | | | | |
| March | | | | 24 | 35 | 34 | 9 | | | | | |
| April | | | | 30 | 32 | 41 | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | 14 | | 26 | | | | | |
| June | | | | 30 | 15 | | 47 | | | | | |
| July | | | | 22 | 16 | | 22 | | | | | |
| August | | | | 24 | 12 | | 35 | | | | | |
| September | | | | | 41 | | 51 | | | | | |
| October | | | | 20 | 40 | 12 | 15 | | | | | |
| November | | | | 23 | 41 | 15 | 24 | | | | | |
| December | | | | · | 110 | 17 | 17 | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 3 | | 6 | 215 | 434 | 119 | 277 | | | | | |

TABLE 23.

| 10 | 33. | | | CAS | ES OF | | Lengths | Tamat | TT: |
|----------|-----|-----|---|---------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Kidneys | Pork | Liver | Lengths of Pork | Legs of Pork | Tins of Meat |
| January | | | | 8 | | | 48 | · | |
| February | | | | 8 | / | | 38 | 20 | |
| March | | | | 8 | | | 32 | 15 | |
| April | | | | 10 | | | 11 | 7 | |
| May | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| August | | | | 8 | | · | | | |
| Septembe | er | | | 10 | | | | | |
| October | | | | 8 | | | 32 | | |
| Novembe | er | | . | 11 | | | 75 | | |
| Decembe | r | ••• | | 6 | / | | 169 | 42 | |
| To | DTA | LS | | 91 | | | 405 | 84 | |

TABLE 24.

ORGANS AND PARTS OF CARCASES EXAMINED, REJECTED AND DESTROYED, FOR DISEASES OTHER THAN

TUBERCULOSIS.

| | | | _ | | | - | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| Lbs. of Meat | : | | : | 13684 | | | :: | | | 2586 | | | | | | | 39543 |
| slisT | : | | : | | | | | | | : | : | | | | | | 1 |
| Kidneys | : | | | | | | | 18 | 20 | | | | | | : | | 38 |
| rentisetnI | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | · · · · | :: | | | 00 |
| Udders | : | | | | | | 120 | | | | | | | | | : | 120 |
| Stomachs | : | | | 1 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| Гічөтв | 7741 | 359 | 44 | 33 | 21 | | | 130 | | | | | | | | 61 | 8330 |
| Hearts | : | | :: | 20 | | : | | | | : | | 20 | | | | | 40 |
| szanJ | : | | | 63 | | | | 142 | | | : | : | 22 | : | | | 227 |
| sbæd | : | | | 46 | 1 | 1 | | :: | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| sengnoT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Disphragm | | | | | | | | :: | :: | | | | | | | : | |
| Disease or Condition | Fluke | Cirrhosis | Angioma | Unsound | Abscesses. | Actinomycosis | Mammitis | Parasitie | Nephritis | Bruised | Congested | Pericarditis | Pneumonia | Melanosis | Endocarditis | Fatty Degen'n | T'OTAL |

72

TABLE 25.

DISEASED CARCASES EXAMINED, REJECTED AND DESTROYED FOR DISEASES, ETC., OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS.

CARCASES.

| - | .0 1 | | |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| | No | 1 | 17 |
| VENISON. | DISEASE. | Unsound | |
| | No | - | - |
| FOWL. | DISEASE. | Peritonitis | |
| | No | F 60 61 4 4 61 F F | 24 |
| PORK. | DISEASE. | 48 Rachitis 7 Pneumonia 38 Septicæmia 38 Septicæmia 38 Pyæmia 5 Peritonitis 5 Peritonitis 2 Swine Fever 1 Toxæmia | |
| | No | 4 8 3 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 | 106 |
| VEAL. | DISEASE. | Immature Joint III Septicæmia Navel III Congested Pyæmia Staggers Nephritis Œdematous | |
| - | No | 53 62 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 159 |
| MUTTON. | DISEASE. | Congested Gedematous Parasitic Emaciated Pyæmia Extensively Bruised Septicæmia | |
| | No | 1 1 2 | 00 |
| Ň | ü | | |
| BEEF. | DISEASE. | Septicæmia Extensively Bruised Nephritis Pneumonia | |

TABLE 26.

TUBERCULOUS CARCASES EXAMINED AND REJECTED.

| Totals | Rejected | 6 | 5 | 6 | r | 12 | 9 | 61 | - 10 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 101 |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| To | bənimezA | 45 | 37 | 45 | 37 | 41 | 32 | 26 | 40 | 46 | 41 | 46 | 59 | 495 |
| Fowl | Rejected | : | | 4 | 5 | 61 | 1 | : | 4 | 01 | | 1 | 61 | 21 |
| 88 | Rejected | 2 | 4 | | | õ | ¢1 | 1 | | 11 | 33 | 1 | 5 | 34 |
| Pigs | bənimszƏ | 14 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 1- | 10 | 19 | 14 | 11 | 28 | 166 |
| Sheep | Rejected | :: | | | | | | | | | | | | : |
| She | Examined | : | : | | :: | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : |
| Calves | Rejected | 1 | | | 1 | | | :: | 1 | | | :: | : | e |
| Cal | bənimszA | 1 | | | 1 | | | : | 1 | | | | : | 60 |
| cks | Rejected | : | | 67 | | 1 | - | : | : | | 2 | : | 1 | Ŀ |
| Bullocks | Examined | 4 | 5 | 5 | 67 | 9 | 4 | 4 | | 67 | ~ | ŝ | ~ | 38 |
| lls | Rejected | | | | | 1 | : | : | | | | | : | 1 |
| Bulls | Examined | 3 | 4 | 67 | ~ | 4 | 5 | 67 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 5 | 46 |
| fers | Rejected | : | | | | | : | : | | | | :: | : | |
| Heifers | bənimszA | 1 | | | | :: | 1 | : | 1 | :: | : | : | : | 0 |
| WB | Rejected | 9 | 1 | ~ | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 61 | 35 |
| Cows | Examined | 22 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 21 | 218 |
| | 1933 | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | TOTALS |

TABLE 27.

TUBERCULOSIS IN THE ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED.

| ES. | se | Parts of Carcase in Ibs. | 4879 350 620 852 | 6701 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| CARCAS | | Udders | 6 | 6 |
| TED | | Testicles | | 1 |
| EJEC | | Bones | | 1 |
| LY R | | Membranes Serous | 2 - | 9 |
| RTIAL | | Uteri | | |
| N PA | N. | Intestines | | 1 |
| ESS I | ABDOMEN. | Kidneys | | 1 |
| PROC | AB | sueelds | | 1 |
| ILAR | | Stomachs | 4 I | 21 D |
| ERCU | | Livers | | 60 |
| TUB. | | Membranes Serous | 60 14 1 1 1 1 1 | 83 |
| F THE | THORAX | Heart and Pericardium | | 1 |
| EXTENT OF THE TUBERCULAR PROCESS IN PARTIALLY REJECTED CARCASES. | TH | szanı | 179 3 41 28 | 383 |
| Ex | 1003 | sba9H | 122 2 41 20 20 132 | 317 |
| 112 | | Totally Reject | 35 34 34 | 80 |
| | Of which | were Tuber- culous, | 218 3 46 38 38 38 166 | 474 |
| | | Number Slaugh- tered. | 802 75 1064 5369 1326 6502 | 15139 |
| | | - | | : |
| | | nimal. | | : |
| | | Kind of Animal. | Cows Heifers Bulls Bullocks Calves Pigs | TOTALS |
| - | | | | |

TABLE 28.

| FISH, J | RABBITS, | Етс., | EXAMINED, | REJECTED | AND | DESTROYED. |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|-----|------------|
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|-----|------------|

| _ | 1 | FISH | | | | | | | | 63 | ries | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|------|---------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Pots of Shrimps | Bags | Boxes | Lbs. | Rabbits | Tins of Meat | Cauliflowers | Fowl | Boxes of Pears | Boxes of Apples | Boxes of Tomatoes | Chips of Strawberries | Grapes, lbs. | Bags of Peas | Cases of Onions | Tins of Tongue | Tins of Fruit | Tins of Cream | Tins of Milk | Mushrooms, Jbs. |
| 19 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 155‡ | 347 | 637 | 9 | 120 | 32 | 3 | 16 | 51 | 76 | 24 | 67 | 66 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 54 |

NUMBER OF VISITS TO INSPECT FOOD.

| Fish Shops | | | | | 822 |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------|------|------|
| Provision Shops | | | | | 1042 |
| Butchers' Shops | | | | | 1986 |
| Private Slaughterl | houses | | | | 38 |
| Meat Market | | | | | 144 |
| Fish Market | | | | | 251 |
| Railway Station | | | •• | | 278 |

4561

CARCASES, ETC., SENT FOR UTILIZATION.

| | | | | Tons. | Cwts. | Qrs. |
|------------------|----|------|---|-------|-------|------|
| January . | | | | 8 | 19 | 3 |
| The law services | | | | 6 | 9 | 2 |
| Manah | | | | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| April | | | | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Man | | | | 4 | 19 | 3 |
| 1 | | | · | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| T 1 | | | | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| September | | | | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| 0.11 | | | | 7 | 4 | 1 |
| November. | | | | 9 | 12 | 3 |
| December . | | | | 7 | 13 | 2 |
| | | | | - | | - |
| Tor | AL | | | 81 | 11 | 0 |
| | | | | | | - |

E. J. BURNDRED,

Veterinary and Chief Meat Inspector.

ICE CREAM.

There are 134 ice-cream preparing premises in Blackburn, to which 516 visits were paid during the year. Cleansing and whitewashing has been carried out at 100 of the premises, and in 35 instances the existing sanitary conditions were otherwise improved upon.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

The Public Analyst is Professor W. H. Roberts, M.Sc., F.I.C. Samples taken under the above Acts are submitted to him for examination at the Public Health Laboratory, Liverpool.

The number of samples examined during 1933 was 508. Twenty two, or 4.33%, of the total proved on examination to be adulterated, or not up to standard.

TABLE 29.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

| bocoa - 12 - 12 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< th=""><th></th><th>San Tal</th><th>nples ten.</th><th>Sam Genu</th><th></th><th></th><th>nples erated.</th></t<> | | San Tal | nples ten. | Sam Genu | | | nples erated. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| initian - 19 - 19 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 15 Andrew Protein Reality in | Formal. | Inform'l | Formal. | Inform'l | Formal. | Inform' |
| initian - 19 - 19 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | GIL | 126 | 165 | 194 | 154 | 9 | 11 |
| Iargarine - 10 - - 10 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<> | | - | | - | | - | - |
| ear - 13 - 13 - - occoa - 12 - 12 - - heese - 7 - 7 - - ard - 6 - 0 - - ard - 13 - 12 - 1 ard - 6 - 0 - - - ard - 13 - 12 - 1 ard - 4 - 4 - 4 - - istard Powder - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | - | | - | | - | - |
| offee - 9 - 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | - | 13 | | 13 | - | - |
| heese - 7 - 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | - | | - | | - | - |
| ard - 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | Construction of the second | - | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | - | - |
| lice - 7 - 6 - 1 am - 13 - 12 - 1 am - 4 - 4 - 1 ustard Powder - 4 - 4 - - gg Powder - 4 - 4 - - inned Fruit Salad - 8 - 6 - 25 - 1 "Pineapple - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ $ 1$ 1 $ 1$ | heese | - | | - | | - | - |
| am - 13 - 12 - 1 laking Powder - 4 - 4 - 4 - - ligg Powder - 4 - 4 - 4 - - igg Powder - 1 - 4 - 4 - - inned Fruit Salad - 8 - 6 - 2 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -< | | | | | | | - 1 |
| raking Powder - 4 - 4 - - ustard Powder - 4 - 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 110.9 | | | | 20 | i |
| ustard Powder - 4 - 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | 100 million (100 million) | - | | - | - |
| 2gg Powder. - 4 - 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ustard Powder | 1 | 4 | - | | 1000 | 112 |
| bindensed Milk - 26 - 25 - 1 'inned Fruit Salad - 8 - 6 - 2 'inned Fruit Salad - 8 - 6 - 2 'inned Fruit Salad - 1 - 1 - 1 ', Peaches - 8 - 7 - 1 ', Pears - 1 - 1 - - ', Pares - 1 - 1 - - ', Pares - 1 - 1 - - ', Pares - 1 - 1 - - ', Apricots - 1 - 1 - - 'eacle - 1 - 1 - - 'astor Oil - 1 - 1 - - 'inned Crab - 1 1 <td>gg Powder</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | gg Powder | - | 4 | - | 4 | | - |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | - | - 26 | - | 25 | - | |
| | | - | 8 | - | 6 | | 2 |
| , Pears - 6 - 6 - - , Apricots - 1 - 1 - - ovaltine - 1 - 1 - - - ovaltine - 1 - 1 - - - - ovaltine - 1 - 1 - - - - ce Cream - 20 - 20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>" Pineapple</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | " Pineapple | - | 1 | | 1 | - | - |
| " Pleas - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1000</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> | | - | 1000 | - | | | 1 |
| - 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | - |
| elf-Raising Flour - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 2 | TA PALA | 2 | 200 | |
| and analysis for the second | | - | i | | | | |
| - 20 - 20 - - reacle - 1 - 1 - - inegar - 2 - 2 - - astor Oil - 1 - 1 - - - emon Cheese - 5 - 5 - - - inned Crab - 1 - 1 - 1 - - inned Cream - 1 - 1 - 1 - - inned Cream - 8 - 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>î</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> | | - | î | - | | - | _ |
| reacle - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>-:</td> <td>-</td> | | - | 20 | - | 20 | -: | - |
| inegar - 2 - 2 - - astor Oil - 1 - 1 - - emon Cheese - 5 - 5 - - emon Cheese - 1 - 1 - - emon Cheese - 1 - 1 - - inned Crab - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 inned Crab - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 inned Cream - 8 - 8 - 8 - 1 - - inned Cherries - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| astor Oil. - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - |
| emon Cheese - 5 - 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td>astor Oil</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<> | astor Oil | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| inned Crab - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | live Oil | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| , Grape Fruit - 2 - 1 - 1 ultanas - 1 - 1 - - - 1 Bottled Gooseberries - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -< | emon Cheese | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | - |
| ultanas - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | |
| Bottled Gooseberries - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 1 | _ | 1 | | 1 |
| Sinned Cream - 8 - 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td>î</td><td>_</td><td>i</td><td>_</td><td>-</td></t<> | | _ | î | _ | i | _ | - |
| ,, Loganberries - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | 8 | - | 8 | | - 1 |
| ausage - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>i</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | - | 1 | - | i | - | - |
| Yinned Cherries - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Honey - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>inned Cherries</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | inned Cherries | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 'inned Peas | " Lobster | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| ,, Vegetable Soup - 1 - - - 1 Purkey and Tongue Paste - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 < | | | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Purkey and Tongue Paste - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> | | | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Plum Pudding - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - 1 - - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 | | | 1 | - | 1 | _ | 1 |
| Compound Syrup of Figs 1 - 1 1 Hauber's Salts 1 1 | | | i | - | i | _ | 1 - |
| Alauber's Salts | | | î | - | ĩ | - | - |
| | lauber's Salts | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Totals | | | a conservation of the second | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | 1 52 | |
| Totals | | | 1 | | | - | |
| Totals | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | 2015 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | - |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS 126 382 124 362 2 20 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | 126 | 382 | 124 | 362 | 2 | 20 |

| -ACTION TAKEN IN REGARD TO ADULTERATED SAMPLES. | Action Taken. | Formal Samples Taken and Found Genuine Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Fined 20s. and £1 Costs. Formal Samples Taken and Found Genuine Ditto Ditto Ditto Vendor. Ditto Ditto Ditto Vendor. Ditto Ditto Ditto Vendor. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto. | Ditto. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CEN | | | : |
| TAB | | | : |
| LION | | | : |
| THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928AC | Amount of Adulteration. | H 661611 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 6 Parts of Lead per Million |
| DU | Informal | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes |
| S (A | Formal | 719 880 988 911 111 17 95 885 884 885 885 885 885 885 885 885 88 | |
| RUG | Sample Number of | $\begin{array}{c} 79\\ 83\\ 83\\ 83\\ 98\\ 98\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97\\ 97$ | 45 |
| DD | Number Adul'rated | | - |
| INA | Genuine | 278 6 6 12 12 25 | |
| DOD | Number Analysed Number | | - |
| THE F(| Articles Purchased. | Fruit Fruit Cape Grape oup Milk ine med tri'd | Salts |

TABLE 30.

79

| | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| | | id the ion. | Sodium Nitrite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | none four s per mill | Sodium Fluorides Nitrite | | ×× | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | & 1927. | Where examination of preservative has been made and none found the fact is indicated by a x. All results are expressed in parts per million. | Formalde- hyde | x | | | | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | IN FOOD) REGULATIONS, 1925 & 1927. | has been i are expres | H'drogen Formalde- Peroxide hyde | | | | | | | x | | | | | | | |
| | ULATION | servative All results | Salicylic Acid | | | x | | | | | x | | | | х | | |
| | OD) REC | ion of pre l by a x. | Borates | x | ×× | x | × | | x | x | x | x | | x | x | × | |
| E 31. | | Vhere examination of pi fact is indicated by a x. | Benzoic Acid | | | x | | | | | x | | | | x | | 1 |
| TABLE 31. | IVE, &C | Where fact is | Sulphur Dioxide | | | 60 | x 350 | × | | | x | x | x | x | x | × | |
| | ESERVAT | .oV. Baining 9vitav | Conte | | | 1 | - | • 1 | 1 | ļ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | LTH (PR) | o, of seiqn ree | IBZ | 291 | 10 | 12 | | 4 | 26 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | IC HEAD | to .of səlqa bənim | IBZ | 291 | 10 | • 13 | | . + | 26 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | THE PUBLIC HEALTH (PRESERVATIVE, &C. | | DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE. | : : | : : : : : : | | | er | lk | | | | | ongue Paste | berries | | |
| | | | DESCRIPTIO. | Milk | Butter | Jam | Plum Pudding Sultanas | Custard Powder | Condensed Milk | Tinned Cream | Lemon Cheese | Ice Cream | Honey | Turkey and Tongue Paste | Bottled Gooseberries | Sausage | THE |

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS ACT, 1926.

Nine samples of feeding stuffs and fertilisers were examined by the Analyst during the year. Of these, three conformed with the statutory statement, and five failed to do so. In one case no statutory statement was given. The vendors of the latter samples were informed of the difference between the actual composition and the composition as defined in the statutory statement, and the deficiency or excess was pointed out.

The appended Table gives particulars of work done under the Act :---

| ARTICLE. | Fornal | Informal | According to Statutory Statement | Not According to Statutory Statement | Action Taken. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Meat Meal Meat and Bone Meal . Barley Meal Laying Meal Dairy Meal Sweetened Palm Kernel | 2 | 3 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 No Stat | 2 3 utory | Reported to Ministry of Agriculture Warning Letter. Letter sent. |
| | | | Statement | | |
| | | | | | |

TABLE 32.

SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS OTHER THAN UNDER THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT.

One milk vendor fined 10s. for selling milk from an unlabelled can.

For selling milk without being registered, a dairyman had to pay the cost of the prosecution.

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1926.

Every endeavour has been made to give publicity to the provisions of the above Act.

Notices, setting out shortly and concisely the provisions of the Act, have been distributed to all traders concerned. Four hundred and ninety-nine visits were made to premises following the distribution of these notices, and personal warnings given by the Inspector in many instances. Prosecutions were instituted in 7 cases, and fines were inflicted varying from cost of prosecution to ten shillings. PART IV.

Prevalence of, and Control over, Infectious Disease.

CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE NOTIFIED DURING THE YEAR 1933.

TABLE 33.

•

| - | - | | | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|
| edt n | | Total Deat Borou | 1 | 1 | 101 | 0 01 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | - | 48 | 36 | 60 60 | 1 10 | 1 | 1 | 137 | | 262 | |
| Intique | | Corporatio | | | | | | | | | | | (Uraig | | | | | 1 | | |
| ралов | | Total cases | 1 | ' | 66 | 430 | 1. | - ! | | | 8 T F | 30 | 1 01 | | . 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 626 | |
| | - | St. Andrew | 1 | 1 | 60 k | 53.0 | 1 | 11 | - | 1 | - 4 | 101 | e1 | - 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 94 | |
| | - | St. Mark's | 1 | 1 | 010 | 33: 0 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | - 5 | 1 00 | 101 | 11 | L | 1 | 17 | - 1 | 63 | |
| | - | St. Luke's | 1 | 1 | 00 0 | 26 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | - 00 | 000 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 61 | |
| - | - | Park | 1 | 1 | 13 | 50 | 1 | . 4 | - | | | | с – | - 00 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 114 | |
| each | .8 | St. Thoma | I | 1 | 14 | 51 | 1 | - 1 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 100 | 21-12 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 1091 | |
| in . | S,A | St. Matthe | 1 | ! | 9 | 38 | 1 | 1 - | 1 | 1 | NK | | 01- | | ï | 1 | 26 | 1 | 89 | |
| Total cases notified in each Locality. | | St. Mary's | 1 | 1 | | 53 0 | 1 | 1 1 | I | 1 | 1 25 | 1 | e1 | 1 1 | ; | 1 | 16 | 1 | 58 | |
| not Loc | | St. Peter's | 1 | 1 | 00 | 30 | 1 | 1 1 | T | | - 0 | - 01 | 01- | 1.1 | 1 | ! ! | - | 1 | 53 | |
| ases | | St. Paul's | 1 | T | 1- 0 | 0 12 0 | 1 | : - | 1 | 1 | N OK | - | | | 1 | | 21- | - | 74 | |
| alc | | 'aslig .12 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 19 | 1 | 1 1 | I | I | 10 | 14 | 1 1 | 1 1 | t | 1 | 6 | ' | 43 | |
| Tot | | s'ndot .38 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 14 | I | 1 1 | 61 | 1 | - 6 | | : 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 54 | |
| | s, | St. Michael | T | 1 | | 522 | | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | - | H 60 | - 61 | | 1 | I | 16 | | 88 | uly. |
| - | | Trinity | 1 | T | 10.1 | 35 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | e1 – | | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 73 | October 31st only. |
| | s,t | St. Stephen | 1 | 1 | 15 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - 0 | 14 | 1 01 | 1 1 | I | 1 | 29 | 1 | 149 | r 31 |
| | | sprewqu 65 and | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 31 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | - | 1-1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 32 | obe |
| | | 55 to 65 | 1 | J | 1 | ۱ م | 1 | 1 1 | F | 1 | 4 | 1 01 | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 38 | Oct |
| | | 66 of 66 | 1 | 1 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 1 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 55 | lst to |
| | | 35 to 45 | 1 | 1 | 010 | 14 | 1 | 1 01 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 0 01 | - , | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 1 | 69 | y 18 |
| ole | S. | 20 to 35 | 1 | 1 | 6 | - 10 | 1 | - 4 | 4 | 1 | - 06 | 16 | 4 01 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 110 | * Notifiable from July |
| whole | Years. | 15 to 20 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 214 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | I. | 1 0 | 1 00 | ا دە | - 6 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 93 | Lom |
| Cases notified in District. | Ages-Y | 01 of 01 | 1 | I | 25 | 83 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | - 2 | | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 133 | le fi |
| tifie | Age | 5 to 10 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 76 241 | 1 | 1 1 | I. | 1 | 1 " | 0 1 | L- 10 | 11 | ł | 1 | 39 | 1 | 97 333 133 | ifial |
| a no | At | ð of 4 | 1 | 1 | 00 | 76 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 67 - | 1 | T | 10 | 1 | | Not |
| Cases notified Distr | | 4 of 8 | | 1 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1-1 | | 1 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 65 | * |
| ° | | 2 to 3 | I | T | 4 | 31 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 - | • 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 46 | |
| | | 2 of I | I | 1 | 61 | - 16 | 1 | 1.1 | I | - | 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | ' | 25 | |
| | | I rebaU | 1 | 1 | | co 01 | | 1 1 | 1 | | 12 | - 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10. | - | 26 | |
| | | segA IIs tA | 1 | 1 | 109 | 549 | 1 | - 3 | 10 | 01 | 12 | 299 | 16 | 44 | , , | 1 | 253 | | 1122 | |
| | - | | 1 : | : | | : : | - | : | : : | ÷ | | 2 H | NF | • : | : | 1 | : | : | : | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | 8 | - | | | | | | |
| | | | : | : | : | : : | : | : | : : | tis | B | 8 | ilosi | Ξ. | | : | : | : | : | |
| | H | | | - | (dn | | | | | ingi | toru | ulos | erci | and and | 5 | | | | | |
| | NOTIFIABLE | DISEASE. | : | | Membranous Croup) | : : | : | : | xia | Cerebro-spinal Meningitis | Ophthalmia Neonatorum | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | Other forms of Tuberculosis | | Diseptary | | : | | : | |
| | TIFI | DISE | | | ous | . in | 'er | Enteric Fever | Puerperal Pyrexia | lal | Ne | Tul | of | S . | S Le | | | | | |
| | No | T | Small-pox | | ran | Erysipelas Scarlet Fever | Typhus Fever | Enteric Fever | al F | spir | mia | ary | rms | Poliomyelitis | Dvsenterv | | nia | "Diarrhœa | TOTALS | |
| | | | l-po | Bra | une | ipel et] | aut | ric | per | oro- | thal | non | r fo | my | pute | ria | Pneumonia | rhœ | IAT | |
| | | | mal | Cholera | Me | rys | ypł | inte | uer, | ere | phi | uln | the | olio | D'Re | Malaria | neu | Diar | To | |
| | | | S | 01 | - | H S | H | ЩÞ | - FL | 0 | 0 | H | 0 | H P | | A | H. | - | | |

TABLE 34.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

AGE INCIDENCE OF CASES NOTIFIED.

| 1 | 50 B | E | 135 | 53 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 8 | 62 | 50 | 19 | 9 | ¢1 | 377 |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Totals 1932 | W | 97] | 42 | 21 | 00 | 1 | : | 9 | 114 | 66 | 14 | 4 | - | 368 |
| 1 | als | E | 44 | 30 | 18 | | 1- | 21 | - | | 72 | 23 | 3 | ŝ | 504 374 346 368 |
| | Totals 1931 | M | 37 | 27 | 18 | 01 | | : | 6 | 66 166 124 | 88 | 27 | 33 | : | 374 |
| 1 | als 0 | 1 | 203 | 75 | 32 | 00 | 1~ | 16 | Π | 66 | 70 | 17 | 61 | e 1 | 504 |
| | Totals 1930 | W | 139 | 58 | 24 | 4 | : | : | 10 | 95 | 83 | 2] | : | 0 | 137 |
| | al | Ĥ | 278 139 | 52 | 28 | : | . 6 | 10 | t- | 115 | 29 | 12 | 01 | : | 539 |
| | Total | M | 271 | 57 | 30 | 1 | | : | 5 | 138 | 55 | 16 | ~ | 1 | 577 539 437 |
| | 5 | E4 | : | : | 9 | : | : | : | : | 13 | 1 | : | : | : | 20 |
| | Over 65 Years | M | : | : | 4 | : | : | : | : | 00 | : | : | : | : | 12 |
| | -65 pars | E4 | : | - | 12 | : | ; | ; | : | 23 | 9 | : | : | 1 | 42 |
| 1 | 45-68 Years | M | : | 1 | 6 | : | | : | : | 21 | 19 | : | 1 | : | 51 |
| | | 1 | - | 61 | 00 | : | 61 | 9 | : | 18 | ¢1 | : | | : | 34 |
| | 20-35 35-45 Years Years | M | 60 | : | 6 | : | | : | : | 13 | 9 | 1 | : | : | 35 |
| | 35 | E4 | 5 | 9 | 4 | : | 4 | 4 | : | 11 | 16 | 61 | : | : | 52 |
| | 20-35 Years | M | : | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ~ | 1 | . : | : | : | 27 | 50 | 4 | : | : | 58 |
| 1 | 18 | E | 26 | 1- | - | : | : | : | : | 4 | 33 | : | : | -: | 41 |
| | 15-20 Years | M | 21 | 10 | 1 | : | : | : | : | 18 | 01 | 3 | 61 | : | 52 |
| | | Ŀ | 46 | 12 | I | : | : | : | : | 5 | 1 | 20 | : | : | 72 |
| | 10—15 Years | M | 37 | 13 | C1 | : | : | ; | : | 9 | 1 | -1 | : | : | 60 |
| | | H | 125 | 16 | : | : | : | : | : | 15 | : | 10 | : | : | 161 |
| | 5—10 Years | M | 116 | 22 | : | : | : | : | : | 24 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 1- | : | : | 45 172 161 |
| | -5 hts | F | 37 | 61 | : | : | : | 1 | 1: | 5 | : | : | 1 | 1 | 45 |
| | 4-5 Years | М | 39 | 6 | : | : | : | : | : | 5 | : | : | : | : | 50 |
| | -4 115 | H | 18 | 33 | : | : | : | : | : | 00 | : | : | : | 1 | 29 |
| | 3-4 Years | M | 26 | ~ | : | 2 | : | : | : | 9 | : | : | : | : | 35 |
| | and the second sec | H | 12 | : | : | : | : | : | : | 4 | : | : | 1 | : | 17 |
| | 2-3 Years | M | 19 | 4 | : | : | : | : | : | 9 | : | : | : | : | 29 |
| | 018 018 | H | 1- | 63 | : | : | : | : | : | 61 | : | : | : | : | 11 |
| | 1-2 Years | M | 6 | : | : | : | : | : | : | 4 | : | : | : | : | 13 |
| | Under One Year | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | : | : | 1 | 1 | 5 | : | : | : | : | 15 |
| | V.O. | M | 1 | : | 61 | 1 | : | 1 | 5 | : | 1 | : | : | 1 | 10 |
| | | | : | : | : | : | : | ÷ | ш | | : | ns. | | : | : |
| | | | : | - | - | - | : | ÷ | toru | nary | | Other Forms. | rgice | : | |
| | | | ÷ | | ÷ | | : | xia | onat | Prin | Bun | 10r | that | : | : |
| | | | er . | : | | | evel | yre. | Ne | Ac. | T | Oth | s Le | | |
| | | | Fev | ria | 88. | Fev | al F | al P | mia | nia | losi | | alitis | . 8 | TOTALS |
| | | | let | hthe | sipel | eric | Puerperal Fever | rper | thal | omn | ercu | do. | ephe | rhœ | To |
| | | | Scarlet Fever | Diphtheria | Erysipelas | Enteric Fever | Puel | Puerperal Pyrexia | Ophthalmia Neonatorum | Pneumonia Ac. Primary | Tuberculosis-Lungs | | Encephalitis Lethargica | Diarrhœa | |
| 1 | | | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1. | | 1995 | | | | | and and a second | | | and a | | |

TABLE 35.

Infectious Diseases.

CASE INCIDENCE PER 1000 OF THE POPULATION.

| | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| s'weibnA .iS | 4.96 | 0.28 | 0.46 | 00.0 | 00.0 | 60.0 | 00.0 | 2.15 | 0.56 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| St. Mark's | 3.34 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 00.0 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 1.72 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 00.0 |
| St. Luke's | 3.58 | 1.10 | $0 \cdot 82$ | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 1.93 | $0 \cdot 8^{2}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Рагк | 5.58 | 1.45 | 0.78 | 0.00 | 0.44 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 2.78 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 0.33 | 00.0 |
| зятолТ. З2 | 4.58 | 1.25 | 0.35 | 0.08 | 0.00 | $0\cdot 26$ | 0.00 | 1.61 | 1.34 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 00.0 |
| s'wedttaM .t2 | 4.48 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 3.06 | 0.70 | $0 \cdot 35$ | 0.00 | 00.0 |
| St. Mary's | 4.51 | 1.76 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.13 | 0.98 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 00.0 |
| St. Peter's | 4.87 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 1.13 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 00.0 |
| St. Paul's | 4.18 | $0 \cdot 79$ | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | $0 \cdot 22$ | 1.35 | $1 \cdot 02$ | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| sslig .42 | 2.10 | 0.66 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 66 · 0 | 0.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 |
| s'ndot .48 | 2.17 | 1.86 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.31 | $0 \cdot 15$ | 3.10 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 00.0 |
| s'leвdoiM .;S | 6 · 12 | 0.70 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 1.88 | $0\cdot 82$ | 0.35 | 00.0 | 00.0 |
| Trinity | 4 - 40 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 2.64 | 0.25 | 0.37 | $0 \cdot 12$ | 0.00 |
| s'nedqet8 .18 | 6.73 | 1.14 | $0 \cdot 53$ | 00.0 | 0.00 | 20.0 | 0.07 | 2.21 | 0.46 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Scarlet Fever | Diphtheria | Erysipelas | Enteric Fever | Puerperal Fever | Puerperal Pyrexia | Ophthalmia Neonatorum | Acute Primary Pneumonia | Tuberculosis-Lungs | do. Other Forms | Encephalitis Lethargica | Diarrhœa |

TABLE 36.

SHEWING NUMBER OF CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFIED FROM 1914 TO 1933.

| | DISEASE. | 19 | 14 1 | 1914 1915 19 | 161 | 117 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 1921 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 1928 | 1929 1930 1931 | 930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|--------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|----------------|---------|------|------|------|
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 1 12 | 0 | 10 | 1 | | - | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | a (including Mem- | | | | | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | • | • | A | ÷0 | : | : | : | : |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | branous Croup) | : | 62 | 39 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 30 | 69 | 45 | 52 | 35 | 62 | 67 | 81 | 66 | 124 | 197 | 133 | 57 | 26 | 109 |
| er 704 460 153 96 150 136 181 211 231 216 70 31 71 76 342 81 232 9 22 11 7 10 31 17 7 2 9 7 7 2 9 2 1 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 < | | : | | 69 | 99 | 40 | 52 | 38 | 59 | 47 | 54 | 52 | 45 | 39 | 44 | 66 | 42 | 57 | 56 | 36 | 42 | 58 |
| ever 31 44 14 13 13 5 5 15 7 12 10 2 1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 10 9 9 16 17 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13< | | | | 460] | 53 | 96 | 150 | 136 | 181 | 211 | 231 | 216 | 20 | 304 | 218 | 125 | 121 | 761 | 342 | 18 | 939 | 549 |
| ever10553512121571210131171097714"or 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | | : | 31 | 44 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 10 | 07 | 2 | 3 | 60 | 61 | 6 | 5 | - | | 11- | 6 | - | l l |
| Yrexia 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>:</td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>5</td><td>~</td><td>10</td><td>2</td><td>12</td><td>15</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>10</td><td>13</td><td>11</td><td>1-</td><td>10</td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>. 4</td><td>• 66</td></t<> | | : | 10 | 20 | 5 | ~ | 10 | 2 | 12 | 15 | - | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 1- | 10 | 0 | - | | . 4 | • 66 |
| orther nal Meningitis | Puerperal Pyrexia | : | : | | : | | : | | :: | | | | : | : | = | 19 | 6 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 13 | 10 |
| | Typhus Fever | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | - | 2 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis | | | | 5 | | - | 2 | | | | | | | | : | | : | | : | | 6 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | : | | _ | | | | - | 6 | | | - | : | : | : | : | 6 | | : | | 1 4 |
| | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | | | 213] | _ | | 176 | 124 | 88 | 150 | 145 | | 150 | 169 | 139 | | 106 | 195 | 153 | 160 | 116 | *0 |
| Neomatorum 15 19 15 7 15 17 25 15 17 25 19 17 13 21 7 12 a Lethargica 1031 1033 1560 103 22 24 22 11 10 32 6 9 8 7 5 2 1 1 10 32 56 9 8 7 56 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Other forms of 'Tuberculosis | | | 88 | _ | | 54 | 47 | 38 | 12 | 20 | | 63 | 12 | 44 | 107 | 36 | 30 | 38 | 202 | 232 | 10 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Ophthalmia Neonatorum | : | 15 | 19 | _ | | 15 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 22 | | 17 | 25 | 10 | 10 | | 130 | 16 | 2 - | 10 | 10 |
| | *Measles | | - | 100 | 81 | | 560 | 103 | | | | | | | - | 24 | | - | 1 | • | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Encephalitis Lethargica | _ | _ | | | 6. J | | 10 | 2 | 5 | - | 10 | 39 | 10 | . 0 | | | | 6 | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | _ | _ | | | | | | - | - | | 2 | | 2 | | - 0 | | 2 | 1 12 | | 27 | 0 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | _ | | | | | | 61 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 1 | - | - | | • | • | : | > | 1 | G | : |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | - | | | | 114 | 158 | 176 | 975 | 340 | 358 | 676 | 140 | 97.6 | 000 | 202 | 1.81 | 006 | 170 | 020 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | _ | | | | | | | | 31 | - | 6 | - | 16 | 19 | -007 | | 9000 | Yot Yot | 007 | 110 | 1 |
| .8 1191 937 1592 2325 2083 654 782 865 974 816 959 750 751 1823 950 721 749 1 | | _ | - | | | | | | | - | • | • | | 1 | - | • | 44 | DERC | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1191 937 1592 2325 2083 689 654 782 865 974 816 959 750 751 1823 950 749 1 | | _ | | . | : | : | : | | : | | | : | : | : | : | : | ++ | 107 | : | : | : | : |
| $\cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad 1191 937 \\ 1592 \\ 2325 \\ 2083 689 654 782 865 974 816 959 750 751 \\ 1823 950 721 749 \\ 121 \\ 1823 950 721 749 \\ 121 \\ 1823 950 721 749 \\ 121 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1823 950 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 1824 721 \\ 18$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | İ | Ī | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | : | = | 61 | 937 15 | 92 2: | 325 2 | _ | 689 | 654 | 782 | 865 | 974 | 816 | 959 | 750 | 759 | | 1823 | 950 | 721 | 749 | - |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |

* No longer notifiable. † Notifiable from July 1st to October 31st.

87

TABLE 37.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

| | 1 | | 2 LOOMS | 6 139 | 38 | 0 01 | 4 | î | 122 | 3 | ы | 30 | 46 | : | 9 4 | * 01 | 2 | | 137 | 1 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|------------|--------|-----------|---|------------------------------|---|
| | | 1929 | coms t-2 | | 146 | 01- | 12 | | 42 | 10 | | 32 | 16. | 2 | 10 | 00 | 99 | | 59 1175 437 | |
| | 1 | | smoon 5—1 | 26 | 13 | : : | : | 1 | - 03 | : | : | 61. | - 07 | , | : | : | : : | | 59 | |
| | T | | S rooms | 137 | 45 | 0 01 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 9 | - | 29 | 49 | 2 | 10 | 0 0 | - | | 612 | |
| | 1 | 1930 | swood S-t-5 | | 83 | 4 45 | - | | 36 | 13 | - | 52 | 16 | 3 | 10 | 101 | 9 00 | , | 581319 | |
| SUG | | 1 | 1-3 | 10 | 10 | : : | : | | 23 | | : | 64 6 | 0 10 | > | - | :- | | | 48 | |
| Housing Conditions | Ī | | 5 rooms | 31: | 13 | 400 | 20 | 1 | 53 | | - | Ξ | - 81 | 2 | 1- | : 0 | • | | 46 | |
| Con | 1 | 1931 | smoon S—P | 46 | 38 | : 7 | 15 | - | 226 | 9 | 4 | 69 | 80 | 2 | 18 | 200 | 0 01 | | 597 146 | _ |
| ing | | - | smoon 1-3 | :4 | 9 | : : | - | ; | 14 | : ' | - | 00 0 | 140 | | 010 | 0 10 | | | 147 | |
| ous | T | | 2 rooms | 58: | 26 | 0 01 | 4 | | 43 | | 4 | 13 | 22 | - | 4 1 | 00 | | | 180 | |
| Ħ | | 1932 | suooj S-t | | 66 | 2 64 | 6 | | 117 | 10 | 0 | 48 | 82 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 10 | - | 40 516 189 | |
| | - | | smoon E-1 | | 3 | : : | : | | | - | : | -00 | 110 | • | - 0 | 10 | • | | 40 | |
| | T | | 2 LOOMS | 155 | 36 | :* | 3 | | 62 | 00 | * | 13 | 06 | 2 | 10 4 | + 0 | 0 | | 018 | |
| | | 1933 | smoon 5 | 377 | 67 | - 01 | - | | 186 | 6.0 | 0 | 40 | 29 | 3 | 00 L | - 12 | I | | 36770310 | |
| | | - | 1-3 | 11: | 9 | : : | : | _ | 0 | : : | : | 010 | 214 | | | - | | | 36 | |
| of | | | 1929 | 00.0 | 0.14 | 10.0 | 200.0 | | 1.60 | | 10.0 | | 0.90 | | 0.04 | 00.00 | | | 00.6 | |
| 000 | | 1 | 1930 | | 20. | | 00. | | · 14 | | 40 | 1 | 84 | | 11 | | | | 35 | |
| er 1 | tion | | | _ 00 | 00 | 00 | 0 | | -0 | 00 | ÷ | 00 | 00 | , | 00 | | 00 | - | | - |
| ate p | Population | | 1931 | 00-00 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 00.0 | | 1.12 | 00.0 | 01-0 | | 12.0 | | 0.08 | CC 200 | 1. 1. | | 9.33 | |
| Death Rate per 1000 of | Pol | | 1932 | 00. | 02 | .008 | 00. | - | .008 | 00. | 90- | .35 | 84 | 5 | .05 | 21. | .06 | | 47. | - |
| Dea | | - | 933 1 | 00 | +0 | 10.00 | 221 | - | 2 4 | 12.22 | and the | | | | 00 | | | | 14 | - |
| | | | 193 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.0 | 00-0 | | $1 \cdot 12 \\ 0 \cdot 04$ | | • · · 0 | | 0.69 | 2 | 0.02 | | 60.0 | | | |
| | | | 1929 | 0.260 | 1.570.0 | 20. | .12 | | 2.431.0.450. | 0.100. | 0.040 | 0.510 | 0.990.0 | 3 | 0.120. | 11. | 0.040 | | 19.489 | |
| GL | e | | 1 | | | 2.2.0 | | | | 1000 | | | - | | - | - | | | 1 | - |
| Incidence Rate per | 1000 of Population | | 1930 | 0.00 | 1.06 | 20.0 | 0.12 | , | 1.28 | 0.16 | 10.0 | 0.65 | 1.20 | | 0.16 | 06.0 | 0.04 | | 7.50 | |
| e Ra | ndo | | 1931 | 0.00 | | | .16 | | 2.34 | | 0.04 | | 1.29 | | 0.22 | | | | 5.81 | |
| ene | I Jo | | 5 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | - | 00 | | 00 | | | - |
| neid | 000 | | 1932 | $0.00 \\ 1.89$ | 1.0.0 | 0.03 | 0.10 | | 0.34 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 0.54 | 0.940 | | 1.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | | 8.00 | |
| I | - | | 1933 | 24.52 | 0.0080.07 | 0.04 | | | 108 | 60. | | | | 3 | 30.13 0.11 | 60 | 008 | | 10 | |
| | sutta | AT IP | | 0.00 | 50.89 | | 0.08 | | 50.47 | 60.0 | 0.06 | 480.45 | 840 | 1 | 30 | 000 | 011 | - | 0 | |
| | lei | idsol | I | | 66 | | _ | | | 6. | - | | 28 | _ | : | _ | : : | | 1 20 | |
| | | | Cases | 549 430 | 109 | | 10 | | 253 | 12 | 0 | | 87 | | 16 | | | | 188 | - |
| pəy | iton | 50560 | IntoT | · 10 | = | | | | 24 | _ | | | | | | | | _ | = | _ |
| | Disease | | | ax | Diphtheria | Puerperal Fever | | Acute Primary and | Acute Influenzal | Ophthalmia Neonatorum | Encephalitis Lethargica Tuberculosis-Pulmonary | | Females | Non-Pulmonary : | | | Diarrhoa | | ToTAL 1116.695 961 9.10 6.00 | |
| | | | | Small Pox Scarlet Fever | Diphthei | Puerpera | Puerperal P | Acute | Acute In Ervsinelas | Ophthalı | Tubercul | Males | Total | Non-Pu | Males | Total | Diarrhoea | | Tor | |

TABLE 38.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.—ROOM SPACE IN RELATION TO INFECTIOUS DISEASES INCIDENCE.

| 1929 | Remaining Admitted to at Home. Hospital. | No. of No. of No. of No. of sons per persons room | Total Nore than two More than two I-2 I-2 I-2 I-2 I-2 I-2 I-2 | 32 57 12 287 335 634 18 | 2 1 8 10 94 71 175 | 1 4 3 1 4 | |
|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1930 | Admitted to Ren Hospital. at a | No. of persons rocm rocm | е т эио ируз ssə7 отз ириз эло то с—1 с—1 | 75 154 56 285 25 | 16 66 43 125 5 |] 2 3 3 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| 31 | Remaining at Home. | No. of persons per room | Less than ore More than two Total | 10 7 17 | 6 1 7 | 1 1 | 0 |
| 1931 | Admitted to Hospital. | No. of persons per room | Total More than two Less than two | 12 43 9 64 | 13 23 14 50 | 1 1 | 96 66 92 115 17 |
| 5 | Remaining at Home. | of No. of per persons per room | Total More than two Less than two | 7 33 3 43 | 2 2 4 | | 0 25 2 47 |
| 1932 | Admitted to Hospital. | No. of persons per room | 2—1 Nore than two Intal | 3 104 82 189 | 50 39 91 | 6 3 9 | 5 160 194 980 |
| - | | ber | Total Socal | 19 | 10 2 | : | |
| - | Remaining at Home. | No. of ersons 1 room | 2-1 2-1 | 3 46 1 | 6 4 | : | 50 190 |
| 1933 | Admitted to Hospital. | No. of No. c persons per persons room room | More than 2 Total. Less than one | 38 430 7: | 66 | 1 | 35,530,70 |
| | Admi Hosp | No persor | I-5 Pess than one | 141 251 38 430 73 | 23 49 27 | 1 | 165 300 65 530 79 |
| | | Disease. | | Scarlet Fever | Diphtheria | Enteric Fever | Torat |

SCARLET FEVER.

During 1933, 549 cases of scarlet fever were notified, an incidence of 4.52 cases per 1,000 living. Four hundred and thirty cases, or 78.3% of those notified, were removed to the Hospital.

The majority of the cases were mild, only two deaths occurring, a figure equivalent to a case mortality rate of 0.36%.

As in 1932 the heaviest incidence was amongst the 5–15 group, where 400 cases, or $72 \cdot 8\%$ of the total notified, occurred.

The Dick Test and active immunisation have not been employed by the Health Department.

Scarlet fever anti-toxin is supplied free of charge to practitioners desirous of passively immunising immediate contacts of the disease.

Eight " return " cases were brought to the notice of the Health Department during the year.

Seven cases developed a secondary attack during their stay in Hospital.

TABLE 39.

| - grange | Cases | Attack Rate | | Per- | 200652.0 | Cases Adm to Hospita | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Year. | Notified in Black- burn. | per 100,000 of popu- lation. | No. of Deaths. | centage of Deaths to cases notified. | No. Admitted | No. of Deaths. | Per- centage of Deaths to cases treated. |
| 1906 | 849 | 635.5 | 33 | 3.88 | 625 | 27 | 4.30 |
| 1907 | 544 | 479.0 | 21 | 3.86 | 381 | 12 | 3.10 |
| 1908 | 595 | 439.8 | 20 | 3.36 | 434 | 18 | 4.10 |
| | 1013 | 744.1 | 53 | $5 \cdot 23$ | 760 | 39 | 5.10 |
| 1910 | 795 | 580.3 | 27 | 3.39 | 538 | 17 | 3.10 |
| 1911 | 343 | $248 \cdot 9$ | 10 | $2 \cdot 91$ | 241 | 5 | 2.00 |
| | 116 | 87.1 | - 3 | $2 \cdot 59$ | 78 | 2 | $2 \cdot 50$ |
| 1913 | 268 | $200 \cdot 8$ | 1 | 0.37 | 199 | 2 | 1.01 |
| 1914 | 704 | $524 \cdot 1$ | 10 | $1 \cdot 40$ | 560 | 6 | 1.07 |
| 1915 | 460 | 341.5 | 6 | $1 \cdot 30$ | 360 | 5 | 1.40 |
| 916 | 153 | 116.1 | 4 | $2 \cdot 60$ | 101 | 2 | 1.90 |
| 917 | 96 | 76.0 | 2 | 2.08 | 68 | 1 | $1 \cdot 50$ |
| 918 | 150 | $120 \cdot 1$ | 2 | $1 \cdot 30$ | 122 | 2 | $1 \cdot 60$ |
| 919 | 136 | $103 \cdot 6$ | 2 | $1 \cdot 47$ | 105 | 2 | 1.90 |
| .920 | 181 | $120 \cdot 9$ | 3 | $1 \cdot 60$ | 164 | 3 | $2 \cdot 40$ |
| .921 | 211 | $163 \cdot 0$ | 1 | 0.40 | 162 | 1 | 0.60 |
| 922 | 231 | $178 \cdot 5$ | 2 | 0.80 | 186 | 2 | 0.80 |
| 923 | 216 | $167 \cdot 4$ | 0 | 0.00 | 181 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 924 | 70 | $54 \cdot 2$ | 1 | $1 \cdot 43$ | 62 | 1 | 1.60 |
| 925 | 304 | $239 \cdot 5$ | 3 | 0.98 | 274 | 3 | 1.10 |
| 926 | 218 | $175 \cdot 2$ | 1 | 0.46 | 192 | 1 | 0.53 |
| 927 | 125 | $100 \cdot 4$ | 1 | 0.80 | 116 | 1 | 0.86 |
| 928 | 121 | 96.7 | 0 | 0 00 | 104 | 0 | 0.00 |
| .929 | 761 | $607 \cdot 3$ | 2 | 0.26 | 634 | 1 | 0.15 |
| .930 | 342 | $272 \cdot 1$ | 0 | 0.00 | 285 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 931 | 81 | 65.3 | 0 | 0.00 | 64 | 1 | $1 \cdot 56$ |
| 932 | 232 | 189.8 | 1 | 0.43 | 189 | 1 | 0.52 |
| | 549 | $452 \cdot 5$ | 2 | 0.36 | 430 | 2 | 0.46 |

SCARLET FEVER.

DIPHTHERIA.

During the year 109 cases of diphtheria were notified, a figure equivalent to an attack rate of 0.89 per 1,000 of population. There were five deaths, giving a mortality rate of 4.58 per 100 cases notified.

Sixty-three, or $57 \cdot 6\%$, of the cases occurred in the 5–15 age group.

Ninety-one cases, or 90.8% of the total notified, were removed to Hospital.

The disease was of a moderately severe type.

The practitioners, as a body, avail themselves of the anti-toxin provided by the Health Department. During 1933, 748,000 units of anti-toxin were so dispensed.

There is an increasing tendency to administer anti-toxin at an early stage of the disease and to suspect cases, and the majority of local practitioners are sensible of the need of adequate dosage. More reliance is now placed upon clinical evidence as an aid to diagnosis than was the case some five or six years ago, and there is a diminishing tendency to attach undue importance to the negative swab.

TABLE 40.

| | Cases | Attack Rate | | Per- | | ases Adm o Hospita | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Year. | Notified in Black- burn. | per 100,000 of popu- lation. | No. of Deaths. | centage of Deaths to cases notified. | No. Admitted | No. of Deaths. | Per- centage of Deaths to cases treated. |
| 1906 | 166 | 124.2 | 26 | 15.7 | 56 | 5 | 8.9 |
| 1907 | 150 | 111.5 | 17 | 11.3 | 63 | 5 | $7 \cdot 9$ |
| 1908 | 100 | 73.9 | 12 | 12.0 | 39 | 0 | Nil. |
| 1909 | 102 | 74 . 9 | 18 | 17.6 | 29 | 5 | 17.2 |
| 1910 | 96 | 70.0 | 22 | 22.9 | 42 | 9 | 21.4 |
| 1911 | 107 | 77.6 | 28 | 26.1 | 54 | 9 | 16.6 |
| 1912 | 55 | 41.3 | 9 | 16.4 | 36 | 5 | 13.9 |
| 1913 | 76 | 56.7 | 7 | 9.2 | 55 | 7 | 12.7 |
| 1914 | 62 | 46.1 | 7 | 11.3 | 37 | 2 | 5.4 |
| 1915 | 39 | 28.9 | 8 | 20.6 | 24 | 3 | 12.5 |
| 1916 | 52 | 39.5 | 9 | 17.3 | 32 | 3 | 9.3 |
| 1917 | 50 | $39 \cdot 5$ | 8 | 16.0 | 41 | 4 | 9.9 |
| 1918 | 57 | $45 \cdot 6$ | 11 | 19.3 | 56 | 4 | 7.1 |
| 1919 | 30 | $22 \cdot 8$ | 3 | 10.0 | 24 | 1 - | 4.1 |
| 1920 | 69 | 49.3 | 10 | 14.5 | 59 | 7 | 13.2 |
| 1921 | 45 | $34 \cdot 8$ | 6 | $13 \cdot 4$ | 27 | 3 | 11.0 |
| 1922 | 52 | 40.1 | 7 | 13.4 | 38 | 6 | 13.0 |
| 1923 | 35 | $27 \cdot 1$ | 1 | 2.8 | 32 | 1 | 3.1 |
| 1924 | 62 | 48.0 | 3 | 4.8 | 48 | 2 | 4.1 |
| 1925 | 67 | $52 \cdot 8$ | 8 | 11.9 | 58 | 6 | 7.7 |
| 1926 | 81 | 65.0 | 8 | 9.9 | 73 | 8 | 9.3 |
| 1927 | 99 | 79.5 | 11 | 11.1 | 106 | 12 | 11.3 |
| 1928 | 124 | 99.1 | 14 | 11.2 | 111 | 7 | 6.3 |
| 1929 | 197 | $157 \cdot 2$ | 18 | 9.1 | 175 | 16 | 9.2 |
| 1930 | 133 | 106.0 | 9 | 6.7 | 125 | 12 | 9.6 |
| 1931 | 57 | 46.0 | 2 | 3.5 | 50 | 3 | 6.0 |
| 1932 | 95 | 77.7 | 7 | 7.3 | 91 | 9 | 9.8 |
| 1933 | 109 | 89.7 | 5 | 4.5 | 99 | 5 | 5.0 |

DIPHTHERIA.

SUPPLY OF ANTITOXIN TO PRACTITIONERS.

A supply of antitoxin for the use of practitioners is kept at the Health Office. A further quantity is kept at the Police Office, to which practitioners apply when the Health Office is closed.

Practitioners are advised to administer prophylactic doses of anti-toxin to immediate contacts of cases of diphtheria. On request anti-toxin is supplied free for this purpose.

DIPHTHERIA PREVENTION.

Each year the head teachers of selected schools in the town are circularised with a view to securing their continued interest and co-operation in diphtheria prophylaxis. Following the receipt of this circular the head-teachers make arrangements for a meeting of parents, which is addressed by one of the medical officers of your staff. At each address the parents are encouraged to air their difficulties and doubts, most of which are dissipated as the result of free discussion with the lecturer. That the parents are appreciative of the dangers of diphtheria and of the advantages of immunisation is shown by the fact that consent was obtained in respect of 34% of children attending the schools dealt with.

In all 4,087 children were treated in school, and 273 children attended the Victoria Street Immunisation Centre during 1933. None of the cases treated during the year experienced untoward local or general reaction.

Since the inception of the diphtheria immunisation scheme it has been our aim to Schick-test all cases immunised four or five months after completion of the course, and give certificates of immunity to negative reactors.

During 1930 and 1931, when the numbers immunised were small, little difficulty was experienced in testing the majority of cases treated. Last year, however, 4,360 children underwent treatment, and during 1932 the figure was over 2,000. With our present staff it will be a matter of great difficulty to carry out a final test in respect of such high numbers ; in fact, such testing will lead to considerable reduction in the numbers immunised.

Our object has been to attain mass immunity of the most susceptible age-groups of our community in the minimum time. Although the present procedure is scientifically and practically correct, the fact remains that, if testing of approximately 4,000 is to be carried out each year, our aim of mass immunity will be long of realisation.

TABLE 41.

CHILDREN IMMUNISED AT SCHOOL.

| Total No. | Three | Two | One |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Innoculated. | Innoculations. | Innoculations. | Innoculation. |
| 4087 | 3846 | 179 | 62 |

SCHICK TESTS PERFORMED AT SCHOOL.

| | | | ranea to anena |
|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Total. | Negative. | Positive. | for Reading. |
| 432 | 380 | 37 | 15 |

TABLE 42.

IMMUNISATIONS AT HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC.

| | Three | Two | One |
|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total. | Innoculations. | Innoculations. | Innoculation. |
| 273 | .180 | 82 | 11 |

SCHICK TESTS PERFORMED AT HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC.

| | | | Failed to Attend |
|--------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Total. | Negative. | Positive. | for Reading. |
| 248 | 187 | 34 | 27 |

TABLE 43.

| Total Immunisations at all | Total Schick Tests | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Diphtheria Prevention Clinics. | | Performed at all Clinics. |
| 4360 | | 680 |

ENTERIC FEVER.

Of one case of enteric fever notified in the Borough none terminated fatally.

PUBLIC HEALTH (INFECTIOUS DISEASES) REGULATIONS, 1927.

Two hundred and fifty-three cases of acute primary and acute influenzal pneumonia were notified in 1933, compared with 176 in 1932. Twenty-four of these cases terminated fatally, which represents a case mortality of 9.48, compared with 9.66% in 1932.

MEASLES.

This disease is not notifiable under the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act.

One thousand nine hundred and ninety-four cases were brought to the notice of the Public Health Department by parents and teachers. The cases notified in previous years were : 68 in 1932 ; 447 in 1931 ; 1,976 in 1930 ; 242 in 1929 ; 67 in 1928 ; 1,272 in 1927 ; and 619 in 1926.

Twenty-one deaths from measles occurred during the year, giving a case mortality rate of 1.05%.

WHOOPING COUGH.

This disease is not notifiable. Such cases as were brought to the notice of the Health Department were ascertained through the agency of teachers, school attendance officers, and the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. The number of cases (124) was lower than in 1932, when 267 cases were notified; 2 deaths occurred from this cause, a case mortality rate of 1.61%. compared with 3.37% in 1932.

DIARRHŒA.

This disease is voluntarily notifiable in Blackburn between July 1st and October 31st of each year, notification being required in respect of children under two years of age. Only one case was notified during the year.

Diarrhœa was certified as the cause of 11 deaths.

Eight of the deaths were in respect of infants under one year of age ; one was in the 1-2 age group.

The death rate per 1,000 births for the age group under two years was $6 \cdot 17$; the corresponding figure in 1932 was $3 \cdot 24$, and $6 \cdot 4$ in 1931, and $5 \cdot 6$ in 1930.

CHICKEN-POX.

During 1933 419 cases were notified by parents, school teachers, etc., compared with 436 cases notified in 1932, and 271 cases in 1931.

ANTHRAX.

No cases of human anthrax occurred in Blackburn during the year.

ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA.

During 1933 five cases were notified as encephalitis lethargica. Five cases were certified as having died from encephalitis lethargica during the year.

No special arrangements exist for the after-care of cases of encephalitis lethargica, although accommodation is available at Queen's Park Hospital for this class of case.

OTHER NON-NOTIFIABLE DISEASES.

Full use is made of information received from teachers and school attendance officers respecting the occurrence of cases of measles and whooping-cough, etc. These cases are followed up and investigated by the District Sanitary Inspectors, who submit investigation reports to the Medical Officer of Health.

INFLUENZA.

Influenza was fairly prevalent during the first and last quarters of the year and accounted for 61 deaths, a figure equivalent to 0.50 deaths per 1,000 population.

TABLE 44.

| Month | Births | Successfully Vaccinated | Exempted | Died Unvaccin- ated | Vaccination Postponed | Removed not traced | Removed traced | Unaccount. ed for | Insuscept- able |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| January . | 128 | 37 | 73 | 10 | 1 | - | _ | 7 | |
| February . | 117 | 45 | 63 | 3 | 1 | _ | 1 | 4 | |
| March | 137 | 50 | 76 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| April | 122 | 33 | 70 | 10 | 2 | - | - | 7 | |
| May | 159 | 42 | 95 | 13 | 3 | | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| June | 158 | 44 | 98 | 8 | 2 | | | 6 | |
| July | 143 | 47 | 81 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| August | 151 | 48 | 95 | 3 | _ | _ | | 5 | _ |
| September | 118 | 28 | 70 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | 10 | |
| October | 120 | 16 | 68 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 30 | _ |
| November | 114 | 4 | 57 | 4 | | | - | 49 | _ |
| December . | 94 | 1 | 18 | 3 | - | - | - | 72 | - |
| TOTALS . | 1561 | 395 | 864 | 81 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 199 | 2 |

VACCINATION RETURNS, 1933.

From the above Table it will be noted that of 1,561 children born during the year only 395, or $25 \cdot 2\%$, were successfully vaccinated, and exemptions were successfully claimed in respect of 864 children, or $55 \cdot 3\%$ of those born.

SMALL-POX.

No cases of Small-Pox were notified during the year and, in consequence, no action was necessary under the Public Health (Small-Pox Prevention) Regulations.

CORPORATION HOSPITAL.

There are 124 beds at the Corporation Hospital, allotted as follows :--

| Scarlet Fever | | | | 30 beds |
|------------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|
| Diphtheria | | | | 16 beds |
| Tuberculosis | | | | 64 beds |
| Other Infectious | Disea | ses | | 14 beds |

TABLE 45.

Corporation Hospital.

| 1 | | | | | 77.5 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| a percentage | os sos possoudao os possoudao os possoudao | | | 78.3 | 90 · 8 | 100.0 | 1 | 10.3 | 1 | . | 16.6 | 1 | |
| 33 6 guring 93 83 83 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 | dnooo spoq | 6.65 | | 28 44 . 66 | 33 14 - 49 | 0.10 | 0.93 | 0.23 | 0.06 | 1.26 | 0.003 | 00.0 | 1.68 |
| | Av. No of days in Hosp'l | 123.14 26.65 | | 35.284 | 46.33 1 | 47.00 | 20.06 | 14.30 | 21.00 | 18.83 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 34 · 73 61 · 68 |
| Analysis of all cases admitted in 1933 whether discharged or not during the year. | Case Mor- tality % | 21.5 | | 0.43 | 4.51 | 0.00 | 5.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.55 |
| s of all cases adn hether discharged during the year. | Died | 17 | | 63 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| sis of a whether durin | Re- covered | 61 | ., | 461 | 127 | 1 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 22 | 1 | I | 635 |
| Analy 1933 | Total | 78 | | 463 | 133 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 23 | - | I | 645 |
| uning on , 1933 | Died | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Patients remaining in Hospital on December 31st, 1933 | Re- covered | 41 | | 54 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 72 |
| Patien in H Decemb | Total | 42 | | 54 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 72 |
| vitted 'ged | Died | 16 | | 67 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Patients admitted and Discharged in 1933. | Re- covered | 26 | | 407 | 109 | 1 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 563 |
| Patie and | Total | 42 | | 409 | 115 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 573 |
| uining 1 on 1933. | Died Total | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Patients remaining in Hospital on January 1st, 1933. | Total cover'd | 17 | | 61 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | i | 90 |
| Patien in I Januc | Total | 31 | | 61 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 06 |
| | | | EASES | : | • | : | : | : | : | 8 | rer | rexia | 1 : |
| | | Tuberculosis . | INFECTIOUS DISEASES | Scarlet Fever | Diphtheria | Enteric Fever | Measles . | Erysipelas . | Chicken Pox | Other Diseases | Puerperal Fever | Puerperal Pyrexia | Torals |
| | | Tube | INFE | Se | Di | En | Me | Er | Ch | ot | Pu | Pu | |

99

SCARLET FEVER.

Four hundred and sixty-three cases of scarlet fever were admitted to the Hospital during the year, of which two terminated fatally. This is equivalent to a case mortality of 0.43%.

Anti-toxin is administered to all cases of scarlet fever admitted on or before the 3rd day of disease, and patients are no longer detained in hospital until desquamation ceases, provided always that no discharges or septic sores are present.

The following Table gives the ages and sexes of the patients admitted :-

| Ages. | Males. | Females. | Totals. | Deaths. |
|-------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| 0-1 years | 1 | | 1 | _ |
| 1-2 ,, | 8 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| 2-3 ,, | 18 | 11 | 29 | _ |
| 3-4 ,, | 20 | 18 | 38 | - |
| 4-5 , | 33 | 24 | 57 | 1 |
| 5—10 ,, | 93 | 108 | 201 | - |
| 10—15 " | 36 | 33 | 69 | |
| 15-25 , | 21 | 27 | 48 | - |
| 25-35 ,, | 2 | 5 | 7 | - |
| 35-45 " | - | 1 | 1 | _ |
| 45 and over | - | - | — | - |
| Total, 1933 | 232 | 231 | 463 | 2 |
| Total, 1932 | 86 | 121 | 207 | 1 |
| Total, 1931 | 31 | 51 | 82 | 1 |
| Total, 1930 | 131 | 176 | 307 | 1 |
| Total, 1929 | 313 | 344 | 657 | 2 |

TABLE 46.

The following Table is an analysis of all cases admitted to the Corporation Hospital as Scarlet Fever.

| | | внтлаП | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | ¢1 |
|---|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| | S /ER 0 BE | $v_{aricella}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | SENT IN AS SCARLET FEVER BUT PROVED TO BE | aitillianoT | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | | Measles | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | Sc. BUT | N V.D. | 61 | 1 | | 61 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | | sitillisnoT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | | Pneumonia | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | SNOL | sitinabA | 4 | 4 | 67 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | COMPLICATIONS | ainunimudlA | - | | 63 | L | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 69 |
| | COMP | Rheumatism | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Ŭ | Otorrhœa | 1- | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Вhinorrhœa | 60 | 61 | ~ | õ | 61 | 67 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | Proved to be Scarlet Fever | 76 | 59 | 93 | 105 | 34 | 31 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 454 |
| | X | + | 00 | - | 4 | 4 | 1 | 61 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | |
| | ADMISSION 6 7 | | 61 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | 9 | 6 | 61 | 4 | 67 | 61 | 1 | 1 | 61 | | | |
| | NO | Ċ1 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | ~ | 4 | 61 | 61 | 4 | 4 | |
| | SEASF | 4 | 14 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 8 | 8 | ~ | 5 | 5 | 9 | 463 |
| | F DIS | 0 | 12 | 16 | 28 | 36 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 61 | 50 | 33 | |
| | DAY OF DISEASE | 61 | 20 | 26 | 20 | 27 | 12 | 00 | 4 | 4 | 61 | 61 | |
| | DI | 1 | 1 | 67 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 61 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| | | | : | : : | 1 | : : | : | : : | : | : : | : | : : | |
| | | 00 | : | : : | : | : : | : | : : | : | : : | : | : : | |
| | | ARS). | M. | E. | M. | F. | M. | E. | M. | Ξ. | M. | Е. | |
| | AGE GROUPS (YEARS). | | | | к 10 | | 10 15 | 01-01 | 16 90 | | +06 | ··· + ^- | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 47.

Of the 26 cases with otorrhœa, seven developed acute mastoiditis, necessitating an operation, which was performed by Mr. J. M. Wishart.

The following Table shows the percentage of Scarlet Fever removals in Wards, 1933 :---

| Ward. | | | | 1933 Percentage | 1932 Percentage. |
|---------------|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| St. Stephen's | | | | 84.0 | 87.5 |
| Trinity | | | | $94 \cdot 2$ | 100.0 |
| St. Michael's | | | | $69 \cdot 2$ | 100.0 |
| St. John's | | | | 100.0 | 85.7 |
| St. Silas's | | | | 73 · 6 | 66 · 6 |
| St. Paul's | | | | 81.0 | 81 · 8 |
| St. Peter's | | | | 80.0 | 81.8 |
| St. Mary's | | | | $91 \cdot 3$ | $100 \cdot 0$ |
| St. Matthew' | 8 | | | 73.7 | 76.4 |
| St. Thomas's | | | | $74 \cdot 5$ | 82.3 |
| Park | | | | $60 \cdot 0$ | 88.2 |
| St. Luke's | | | | 88.4 | 100.0 |
| St. Mark's | | | | $70 \cdot 0$ | 75.0 |
| St. Andrew's | | | | $79 \cdot 2$ | 53.6 |
| | TOTAL | | | 78.3 | 81.4 |

TABLE 48.

Monthly Admissions of Scarlet Fever Cases to the Corporation Hospital during 1933 :--

| | | | 1 | 933. | 1932. | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Month | | Cases Notified. | Cases Removed. | Percentage of Removals | Cases Notified. | Cases Removed, | Percentage of Removals. | | | |
| January | | 48 | 35 | 72.9 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | | | |
| February | . 1 | 18 | 15 | 83 . 3 | 10 | 8 | 80.0 | | | |
| March | | 35 | 24 | 68.5 | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | | | |
| April | | 38 | 29 | 76.3 | 11 | 10 | 90.9 | | | |
| May | | 59 | 52 | 88.1 | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | | | |
| June | | 36 | 31 | 86.1 | 12 | 10 | 83.3 | | | |
| July | . | 33 | 33 | 100.0 | 10 | 8 | 80.0 | | | |
| August | | 31 | 21 | 67.7 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | | | |
| September | | 62 | 49 | 79.1 | 14 | 10 | 71.4 | | | |
| October | | 62 | 46 | $74 \cdot 1$ | 25 | 21 | 84.0 | | | |
| November | | 79 | 61 | 77.2 | 54 | 43 | 79.6 | | | |
| December | • • | 48 | 34 | 70 · 8 | 73 | 56 | 76.7 | | | |
| TOTAL | | 549 | 430 | 78.3 | 232 | 189 | 81.4 | | | |

TABLE 49.

Cases of scarlet fever are removed to Hospital on request by the general practitioner in charge of the case. Such request is invariably reserved for cases where home isolation or nursing presents difficulty.

DIPHTHERIA

One hundred and thirty-three cases, of which 34 were from outside the Borough, were admitted to Hospital during 1933.

Twenty-six of these cases proved not to be diphtheria, but were suffering from the undermentioned conditions :----

| Scarlet Fever | | | | 3 |
|---------------|---------|-------|------|--------|
| Tonsillitis | | | | 14 |
| Carrier | | | | 7 |
| Laryngitis an | d Brone | hitis | | 1 |
| Quinsy | | | | 1 |
| | | | | - |
| | | | | 26 |
| | | | | _ |

The following is an analysis of the cases admitted as diphtheria :---

| DEATHS | | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | - | 9 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------------|----|-------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Tracheotomies | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 4 |
| SENT INTO HOSPITAL AS DIPHTHERIA BUT PROVED TO BE | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 26 |
| | | T | 1 | 1 | J | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Quinsy | | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | T | 1 | - | |
| | Laryngitis Bronchitis | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | J | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | E | |
| | Carrier | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | - | |
| | Scarlet Fever | C1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | I | I | |
| | ziilliznoT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 10 | |
| COMPLICATIONS | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 26 |
| | Strabismus | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Phonation | - | i . | 10 | c0 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Cardiac Irregularity | 1 | 1. | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | L | 1 | |
| | Albuminuria | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | T | 01 | 1 | |
| | Ciliary Paresis | 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 1 | - | J | I | 1 | 1 | |
| | Adenitis | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 01 | 1 | I | 1 | L | |
| TYPES OF DIPHTHERIA | Наетотградіс | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | r | 1 | 1 | 107 |
| | Pharyngeal Naso | 01 | 1 | | 01 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | T | |
| | Septic | 1 | E | - | I | 1 | - | I | T | 1 | - | |
| | Faucial | 1 | - | 1 | 61 | 01 | - | 1 | 1 | 00 | 1 | |
| | Laryngeal | 4 | 4 | 01 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Tonsillar | 8 | - | 19 | 14 | 00 | 8 | - | 5 | 5 | ~ | |
| DAY OF DISEASE ON ADMISSION | +2 | - | 61 | 33 | 1 | 3 | •• | 1 | 1 | 1 | 00 | 133 |
| | 1- | - | | 1 | 61 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | 9 | 61 | - | - | 1 | 01 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| | CI CI | - | 1 | 61 | 61 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 01 | 3 | |
| | 4 | 60 | - | ~ | 4 | ~ | 61 | 1 | l | 4 | 61 | |
| | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 9 | - | 10 | 4 | 61 | 1 | - | ~ | C1 | 10 | |
| | 61 | 1 | 61 | 4 | 4 | ~ | 00 | - | - | 1 | - | |
| | 1 | ~ | 1 | 61 | ~ | 61 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | |
| | w @ | : | : : | 1: | : : | : | 1 | : | : : | : | : : | |
| AGE GROUPS (YEARS) | | M 05 F. | | M. 5—10 F. | | M. 10—15— F. | | M. 15—20 F. | | $\begin{array}{c} M.\\ 20+\dots\\ F. \end{array}$ | | |

-14

TABLE 50.

The type of diphtheria prevalent throughout the year was not as severe as during 1932. The death rate of $5 \cdot 0$ was the lowest recorded during the past decade.

During the year 11 cases of laryngeal and tracheal diphtheria were admitted to the Corporation Hospital. Tracheotomy was necessary in four cases, one of which died.

TABLE 51.

Totals. Deaths. Males. Females. Ages. Under 1 year ... 1 1 1 2 2 1-2 years _ 2-3 years ... 4 2 6 3- 4 years ... 5 $\overline{5}$ 10 1 1 4- 5 years ... 9 10 2 5-10 years.. . . 27 18 45 . . 10-15 years.. 14 14 28 1 15-25 years.. .. 5 9 14 ----. . 7 25-35 years ... 5 12 35 years and over 1 4 5 1 . . TOTALS, 1933 ... 70 133 63 6 . . **TOTALS**, 1932 42 66 108 11 TOTALS, 1931 27 29 56 3 TOTALS, 1930 60 81 141 13

INCIDENCE OF DIPHTHERIA CASES ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL.

The following Table shows the percentage of Diphtheria removals in Wards, 1933:-

| | | | | 1933 | 1932 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------------|--------------|
| Ward. | | | P | ercentage. | Percentage. |
| St. Stephen's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Trinity | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| St. Michael's | | | | 83.3 | $57 \cdot 1$ |
| St. John's | | | | 91.6 | 100.0 |
| St. Silas's | | | | 83.3 | 50.0 |
| St. Paul's | | | | 85.7 | 100.0 |
| St. Peter's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| St. Mary's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| St. Matthew's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| St. Thomas's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Park | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| St. Luke's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| St. Mark's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| St. Andrew's | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | |
| Тот | TAL. | | | 90.8 | 95.7 |
| | | | | | |

TABLE 52.

TABLE 53.

The monthly incidence of Diphtheria in Blackburn was :--

| | | 1933. | | | 1932. | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Month. | Cases Notified. | Cases Removed. | Percentage of Removals. | Cases Notified. | Cases Removed. | Percentage of Removals. |
| January | 8 | 8 | 100.0 | 6 | 6 | 100.0 |
| February | 1 | - | 0.0 | 3 | 2 | 66.6 |
| March | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 |
| April | 8 | 8 | 100.0 | 9 | 9 | 100.0 |
| May | 22 | 21 | 95.4 | 6 | 5 | 83.3 |
| June | 12 | 10 | 83.3 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 |
| July | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| August | 6 | 5 | 83.3 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| September . | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 14 | 14 | 100.0 |
| October | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 9 | 9 | 100.0 |
| November | 8 | 6 | 75.0 | 16 | 16 | 100.0 |
| December | 9 | 8 | 88.0 | 18 | 16 | 88.8 |
| TOTAL | 109 | 99 | 90.8 | 95 | 91 | 95.7 |

TABLE 54.

ENTERIC FEVER.

| Age Period. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Deaths. |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| Under 10 years | _ | | _ | _ |
| 10-15 years | - | | - | - |
| 15-25 years | _ | - / | - | - |
| 25-35 years | 1 | | 1 | - |
| 35-45 years | | - | | - |
| 45 and upwards | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | 1 | _ |

OTHER DISEASES.

TABLE 55.

AGE PERIODS.

| Disease. | - | 0- | -1 | 1- | -2 | 2 | -5 | 5— | -15 | 15- | -25 | 25 | -35 | 35- | -45 | 45 8 | tup | Total | Deaths |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|------------------------|-------|-----|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | Ĕ | De |
| Puerperal Fever . Puerperal Pyrexia . Erysipelas Chickenpox Ophthalmia Neonatorum . Meningitis No Disease | | | - 1 6 | - 1 | | - 8 1 | - 2 | - 3 1 - 1 - 2 | 1 | | - 1 | | | | | | | -17 -1 6 1 9 2 6 6 | - 1 - - 1 - |
| | | 3 | 7 | 1 | - | 9 | 3 | 7 | 2 | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 48 | 2 |

Selected and complicated cases of measles and whooping cough are admitted to the Corporation Hospital. Such admissions have been made possible by the recent addition of extra cubicles to Ward III.

| Disease. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Deaths. |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| Scarlet Fever | 12 | 21 | 33 | _ |
| Diphtheria | 20 | 14 | 34 | 1 |
| Measles | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Erysipelas | - | - | - | - |
| Puerperal Pyrexia | | 1 | 1 | - |
| No disease | - | - | _ | - |
| Other Diseases | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 35 | 39 | 74 | 3 |

TABLE 57.

ADMISSIONS FROM THE BLACKBURN ROYAL INFIRMARY.

| Disease. | Male. | Female | Total | Deaths |
|---------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Scarlet Fever | 8 | 6 | 14 | - |
| Diphtheria | 9 | 8 | 17 | - |
| Measles | 6 | 4 | 10 | - |
| TOTAL | 23 | 18 | 41 | _ |

ADMISSIONS FROM QUEEN'S PARK HOSPITAL.

| Disease | | Male | Female | Total | Deaths |
|---------------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|
| Scarlet Fever | | 5 | 1 | 6 | - |
| Diphtheria | | - | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Enteric Fever | | 1 | - | 1 | - 1 |
| TOTAL | | 6 | 2 | 8 | _ |

Cases from the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary and Queen's Park Hospital are included in the Out-of-the-Borough Table, if the cases were not Blackburn residents.

TABLE 56.

OUT OF BOROUGH CASES.

109

.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

AT THE CORPORATION HOSPITAL.

TABLE 58.

| | | 1933 | | 1932 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|
| Examination and Material. | Positive | Negative | Total | Total |
| For Diphtheria Bacilli : | | | | |
| Swabs— | | | | |
| Private Practitioners | 56 | 425 | 481 | 260 |
| Hospital | 71 | 250 | 321 | 234 |
| Others | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| For Tubercle Bacilli : | | | | |
| Sputum- | | | | |
| Private Practitioners | 25 | 106 | 131 | 91 |
| Hospital | 58 | 101 | 159 | 306 |
| Tuberculosis Dispensary | 26 | 124 | 150 | 156 |
| | | | | |
| Examination of Urine, Pus, etc. : | | | | |
| Private Practitioners | 0 | 14 | 14 | 10 |
| Hospital | 0 | 16 | 16 | 21 |
| Tuberculosis Dispensary | 0 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Totals | 236 | 1082 | 1318 | 1086 |
| | | | | |

Examinations at the Public Health Laboratories, Liverpool and Manchester, are contained in Part VIII of the Report.

DISINFECTION.

| Number of Rooms Spre | ayed : | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------|
| Tuberculosis | | | | | | | | 125 |
| Fever . | | | | | | | | 921 |
| Vermin . | | | | | | | | 285 |
| Institutions | | | | | | ., | | 54 |
| Schools . | | | | | | | | 122 |
| Others . | | | • • | | | • • | | 107 |
| Articles Disinfected by | Steam | | | | | | | 10580 |
| Number of Articles Des | troyed by | Consei | nt of O | wners | | | | 440 |
| Amount of Disinfectan | t Distribut | ed : | | | | | | |
| Chloros . | | | | | (Gallo | ons) { | Schoo | $230\frac{5}{2}$ 142 |
| Persons Cleansed at L | isinfection | Stati | on | | | | | 34 |
| Cleansings | | | | | | | | 136 |
| Library Books Fumigat | ted | | | | | | | 362 |
| Private Books Fumigat | ed | | | • • | | | | 133 |
| School Books Fumigate | ed | | | | | | | 137 |

CLEANSING OF PERSONS.

During 1933, 34 persons were dealt with at the Throstle Street Disinfecting and Cleansing Station. The conditions for which baths were given were as under :—

| Verminou | is Con | ditions | | • • • | | 1 |
|----------|--------|---------|------|-----------|------|----|
| Scabies | | | | | | 33 |

Thirty of the persons dealt with were referred from the School Medical Department. The total number of baths given was 136.

PART V.

Prevalence of, and Control over, Tuberculosis.

TUBERCULOSIS.

INCIDENCE AND MORTALITY.

During the year 108 cases of Tuberculosis, 81 Pulmonary and 27 Non-Pulmonary, were notified. In 1932 the notifications numbered 114; in 1931, 210; in 1930, 191; in 1929. 155; in 1928, 142; in 1927, 151; and in 1926, 176. The notification of Tuberculosis in the area has been fairly satisfactory and there have been no cases of wilful neglect or refusal to notify.

The number of deaths in 1933 from all forms of Tuberculosis was 96; Pulmonary Tuberculosis caused 84 deaths, and Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis 12. Seventeen, or 17.81% of the deaths from Tuberculosis were in respect of cases which had not been notified during life.

RECORDS OF PREVIOUS YEARS.

| Deaths from Tuberculosis | 1933 | 1932 | 1931 | 1930 | 1929 | 1928 | 1927 | 1926 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pulmonary | 84 | 79 | 97 | 105 | 114 | 82 | 96 | 106 |
| Non-Pulmonary | 12 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 21 | 14 | 10 |

The number of deaths from all forms of Tuberculosis is equivalent to a rate of 0.78 deaths per 1,000 living.

MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000 LIVING COMPARED WITH THAT OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

19331932193119301929192819271926192519241923Blackburn... $\dots 0.78$ 0.790.930.971.010.820.880.930.860.860.96England & Wales... \dots 0.890.890.960.930.970.961.041.061.03

Perusal of the above Table shows that the death rate from all forms of Tuberculosis in Blackburn compares favourably with the corresponding rate for England and Wales.

Of the cases notified during the year 29 died, 28 of the deaths being from Pulmonary, none from Non-Pulmonary disease, and one from a Non-Tuberculous disease. The appended Table gives the age-groups of the cases notified and of the deaths for the year 1933.

| | | New | Cases | | Deaths. | | | |
|----------------|------|------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|----|--------------|----|
| Age Periods. | Pulm | Pulmonary Non- Pulmonary. | | Pulmo | Pulmonary. | | on- onary | |
| | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Under one year | 1 | | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| 1- 5 years | - | - | - | | 1 | - | | - |
| 5-10 ,, | 3 | - | 7 | 5 | - | - | - | 2 |
| 10—15 ,, | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 15—20 ,, | 2 | 3 | 3 | - 17 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 20—25 ,, | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 25-35 ,, | 12 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 9 | - | - |
| 35-45 ,, | 9 | 2 | 1 | - | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 45-55 ,, | 15 | 4 | | | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 55-65 ,, | 4 | 2 | - | | 4 | 5 | - | - |
| 65 and upwards | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Totals | 55 | 29 | 16 | 12 | 48 | 36 | 3 | 9 |

TABLE 59.

Of cases notified during the year, the attack rate corresponds, in the case of males, to $1 \cdot 12$ per 1,000, and of females, to $0 \cdot 66$ per 1,000.

THE TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME.

During the year practitioners have referred 145 cases for examination at the Dispensary, and the Tuberculosis Officer has held 208 consultations with practitioners.

One hundred and thirty-one sputum examinations were undertaken for private practitioners, and 309 in respect of patients attending the Dispensary.

During the year the Nurse made 2,253 home visits, 172 of which were in respect of ex-Service men.

The appended Table, which relates to persons who were at home during the last quarter of 1933, demonstrates the difficulty experienced in securing isolation of this type of case :—

| | | | | | | On First Visit. | After- wards. |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| No. who occupy a separate bed | room | | | | | 210 | 219 |
| No. who occupy a separate part | | one | | | | 6 | 6 |
| No. who occupied a kitchen alo | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| No. who occupied a shelter in y | vard | | | | | - | _ |
| No. who occupied a separate be | ed in a | room | occupi | ed by : | - | | - |
| One other person | | | | | | 29 | 35 |
| Two other persons | | | | | | 20 | 19 |
| Three other persons | | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| Four other persons | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Many other persons (Comm | non Lo | dging | House | , &c.) | | 5 | 5 |
| No. who occupied a bed in con | mmon | with : | | | | | |
| One other person | | | | | | 143 | 131 |
| Two other persons | | | | | | 5 | 4 |
| Two beds in a room : | | | | | | | |
| Two persons in each bed | | ÷., | | | | 10 | 9 |
| Three persons in each bed | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 437 | 437 |

TABLE 60.

THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

At the beginning of 1933 there were 429 Pulmonary and 95 Non-Pulmonary cases on the Dispensary Register.

The Tuberculosis Notification Register is a Register of all notified cases of Tuberculosis, whereas the Dispensary Register refers only to cases actually attending the Dispensary.

During the year 202 Pulmonary and 14 Non-Pulmonary cases were added to the Register, consequently 631 Pulmonary, and 109 Non-Pulmonary cases were dealt with during the year. At the end of the year there were 444 Pulmonary, and 103 Non-Pulmonary cases on the Register, 193 names having been removed in the course of the year by reason of :—Died, 52; transferred to other areas and lost sight of, 9; Non-Tuberculous, 132.

Of cases on the Register on December 31st, 1933, 41 were receiving no form of treatment. The majority of these were following their ordinary occupations.

Blackburn patients are admitted either to the Sanatorium Blocks at the Corporation Hospital, or to Meathop Sanatorium, Grange-over-Sands, where the Corporation reserves ten beds. The more advanced cases are received into the Corporation Hospital, the early cases, or those which have improved under treatment at the Corporation Hospital, being drafted to Meathop.

At the beginning of the year 17 males, 10 females, and three children were in-patients in the Sanatorium block; during the year 46 males, 28 females, and four children were admitted; on December 31st, 1933, 25 males, 15 females and four children were still undergoing treatment. In the course of the year 28 males, 15 females and three children were discharged. Ten males and eight females died.

The appended Table shows the condition of patients on discharge from the Sanatorium Block :—

| | | Disease Quiescent | Much Improved | Ne | o Change | Dead |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|----|----------|--------|
| Males | | - | 23 | | 5 | 10 |
| Females | | - | 7 | | 8 | 8 |
| Children | <i></i> | - | 3 | | - | _ |
| | | - | | | | - |
| | | - | 33 | | 13 | 18 |
| | | | - | | | |

At the commencement of the year three males and five females were in-patients at Meathop Sanatorium, while during 1933 eight males and six females were admitted. At the end of the year four males and five females remained at Meathop. The appended Table shows the condition of patients on discharge from Meathop :—

| | |)isease viescent | Much nproved | No | Chang | je | Dead |
|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------|----|-------|----|------|
| Males | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Females | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 0 |
| | | 4 | 5 | | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | - |

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

During the year 12 deaths were certified to be due to Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis, compared with 19 in 1932, 18 in 1931, 18 in 1930, 13 in 1929, 21 in 1928, 14 in 1927, and 10 in 1926. The deaths were due to :—

Male. Female.

| Tuberculous Meningitis | | | 1 | 4 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|
| Tuberculosis of Mesentery | | | 1 | - 1 |
| Bone and Joint Tuberculosis | | | 0 | 2 |
| Intestinal Tuberculosis | | | 1 | 0 |
| Abdominal Tuberculosis | | | 0 | 1 |
| Tuberculosis of Cerebellum | | | 0 | 1 |

Twenty-eight cases of Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis were notified. The diagnoses were :—

| | | | Male. | Female. | |
|----------------------------|---------|------|-------|---------|--|
| Tuberculous Glands of Neck | 1.1 | | 2 | 8 | |
| Abdominal Tuberculosis | | | 6 | 1 | |
| Intrathoracic Glands | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Tuberculous Joint Disease | | | 3 | 0 | |
| Tuberculous Bone Disease | + + | | 3 | 1 | |
| Kidney | | | 1 | 0 | |
| Tubercular Salpingitis | | | 0 | 1 | |

BONE AND JOINT TUBERCULOSIS.

Twenty-seven cases of bone or joint tuberculosis were examined by Dr. Briggs at the Special Orthopædic Clinic. DENTAL TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS.

The following Table gives details of Dental work carried out as part of the Tuberculosis Scheme :---

The Dental Surgeons carried out the following work in 1933 :--

| Number of Patients | | | | 14 |
|--------------------------|---|-------|------|----|
| Permanent Teeth extracte | d | | | 21 |
| Temporary Teeth extracte | d | | | 2 |
| Permanent Teeth Filled | | | | 0 |
| Other Operations | | / | | 2 |
| Number of Sessions held | | | | 11 |

The following treatment was carried out at Meathop Sanatorium by the Dental Surgeon attached to that Institution. The cost of this treatment was borne by the Health Committee; in some cases a part of the expense was refunded by the patients :—

| Number of Patients Treated | | | 5 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|----|
| Permanent Teeth extracted | | | 36 |
| Dentures fitted or remodelled | | | 2 |

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT TREATMENT.

Particulars of the Ultra-Violet Light Treatment of Tuberculosis patients will be found in Table 88.

PUBLIC HEALTH (PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1295.

It was not found necessary to take any action during the year under the above regulations relating to tuberculous employees in the milk trade. TABLE 61.

FORM T. 137/1931 MINISTRY OF HEALTH.

PUBLIC HEALTH (TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1930.

FORMAL NOTIFICATIONS.

| | Town | TOTAL TOTAL ALL AGES AGES | 58 | 29 | 16 | 13 |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | | TOTAL ALL AGES | õt | 27 | 15 | 12 |
| | CULOSIS | 65— | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| | TUBER | 55— | 4 | 61 | 1 | 1 |
| | SES OF | 45— | 15 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| | NUMBER OF PRIMARY NOTIFICATIONS OF NEW CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS. | 10- 15- 20- 25- 35- 45- 55- | 6 | 61 | - | 1 |
| - | S OF N | 25— | 12 | 10 | ¢1 | 1 |
| | ICATION | 20 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| | North | 15— | 61 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| | RIMARY | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| | R OF P. | , L | 00 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | NUMBEI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | -0 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| | | : | | | : | : |
| | | : | : | : | - | : |
| | | : | : | : | : | |
| | | Age Periods | | Females | les | Females |
| | | PEI | es | nale | Ma | Fe |
| | | AGE | Mal | Fer | nary | |
| | | | Pulmonary Males | : | Non-Pulmonary Males | : |

PUBLIC HEALTH (TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1924.

Number of cases of Tuberculosis remaining on the Register of Notifications kept by the Medical Officer of Health of the County Borough on the 31st December, 1933.

| TOTAL | | PULMONARY | | NON-PULMONARY. | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------|--------|----------------|---------|-------|--|--|--|
| CASES. | Males | Females | Total. | Males | Females | Total | | | |
| 666 | 280 | 188 | 468 | 100 | 98 | 198 | | | |

This shows a decrease of three in the total number; which comprises a decrease of 16 pulmonary, and an increase of 13 non-pulmonary.

TABLE 62.

(FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY-WORK CARRIED OUT DURING THE YEAR 1933.

| | P | ULMO | ONAI | RY | P | | ON- | RY | | To | FAL | | GRAND |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|-------|-----|------|--------|
| DIAGNOSIS | Ad | lts | Chil'n | | Ad | lts | Ch | il'n | Ad | 'lts | Chi | il'n | TOTAL |
| | M | F | M | F | м | F | M | F | м | F | М | F | |
| A.—New Cases examined during | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| the year (excluding contacts) : | | | | | | | | | | | | | - ALLA |
| (a) Definitely tuberculous | | 19 | 4 | 1 | 1 | _ | 5 | 7 | 48 | 19 | 9 | 8 | 84 |
| (b) Diagnosis not completed | 100000 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 13 | 1.000 | 5 | 5 | 32 |
| (c) Non-tuberculous | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | | 10 | | 81 |
| 3.—Contacts examined during the year : | | | | | | | | | | | / | - | |
| (a) Definitely tuberculous | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| (b) Diagnosis not completed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| (c) Non-tuberculous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 12 |
| C.—Cases written off the Dis- pensary Register as :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Recovered(b) Non tuberculous (including) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| any such cases previously | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| diagnosed and entered on the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dispensary register as tuber- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| culous) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | 41 | 17 | 18 | 132 |
| Number of Persons on Dis- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pensary Register on Dec. 31st : | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Diagnosis completed | 234 | 132 | 27 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 37 | 26 | | | 64 | 43 | 513 |
| (b) Diagnosis not completed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 34 |

PART "A"

| 1.—Number of Cases on Dispensary Register on January 1st | | 524 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 2.—Number of Cases Transferred from other Areas and Cases return Discharge under Head 3 in previous years | ned aft | er 3 |
| 3.—Number of Cases Transferred to other Areas, cases not desiring furth ance under Scheme and cases "lost sight of " | | it- 9 |
| 4.—Cases written off during year as Dead (all causes) | | 52 |
| 5.—Number of Attendances at the Dispensary (including Contacts) | | 4233 |
| 6.—Number of Insured Persons under Domiciliary Treatment on 31st Dec | cember. | 214 |
| 7.—Number of Consultations with Medical Practitioners : (a) Personal | | 38 |
| (b) Other | | 170 |
| 8Number of Visits by Tuberculosis Officer to homes (including perso | onal cor | ŋ. |
| sultations) | | 44 |
| 9Number of Visits by Nurses or Health Visitors to Homes for Di | spensar | у |
| Purposes | | 2253 |
| 10.—Number of :—(a) Specimens of sputum, etc., examined (b) X-Ray Examinations made in connection with Discussion | | 440 |
| | | 459 |
| 11.—Number of " Recovered " Cases restored to Dispensary Register . | | – |
| 12.—Number of "T.B. Plus" Cases on Dispensary Register on December | 31st . | 213 |

TABLE 63. (FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH) RESULTS OF TREATMENT.

PART " G."

| | SIVL | | 9 61 ÷ | •• : : | 14 15 10 | 4 8 10 | | 67 : : | 111 | - : : |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | 0 | Ch. | - : : | - : : | | | ::: | - : : | | - : : |
| NOI | TOTALS | F. | 00 01 j | ::: | 490 | - 00 00 | | ::: | | ::: |
| INSTITUTION | T | M. | ei : : | 61 : : | 10 5 | -1 01 00 | ::: | - : : | ::: | ::: |
| | n 12 18 | Ch. | ::: | - : : | | | | ::: | | ::: |
| THE | More than 12 months | F. | : | ::: | :-: | : - : | ::: | ::: | | ::: |
| AT IN | More | M. | ::: | - : : | - : : | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| ATME | ths | Ch. | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT IN | 6-12 months | F. | ::: | ::: | ei ei 🕴 | : : •1 | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| TIAL | 6-12 | M. | - : : | ::: | | : | ::: | :: - | ::: | ::: |
| IDEN | ths | Ch. | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | - : : |
| | months | F. | ::: | ::: | - 01 01 | | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| N OF | 3-6 | M. | ::: | - : : | 4 2 1 | 01 | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| DURATION | °. 3 | Ch. | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| Dui | Under 3 months. | F. | : | | co | :- : | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| | Pa | M. | - : : | ::: | 01 00 00 | c1 co 4 | ::: | ::: | ::: | ::: |
| | of | | | | | | : : : | ::: | ::: | 111 |
| | Condition at time of Discharge | | Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution |
| | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
| | Classification on Admission to the | HOMMANASHT | Class T.B. Minus. | Class T.B. plus. Group I | Class T.B. plus. Group II | Class T.B. plus. Group 3 | Bones and Joints | Abdominal | Other Organs | Peripheral Glands |
| | | - | '8180' | บวมสสบ | T YAANO | PULM | 'sisoin | Тивенс | VAANOW | Now-Put |

122

.

TABLE 64.

(FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

PART " C."-NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS ON THE 31st December in Institutions Belonging to the Council.

| and the second sec | PULMON | For NARY CASES | a state of the second | a Non Ary Cases | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| NAME OF INSTITUTION | Adults | Children | Adults | Children | TOTAL |
| Corporation Hospital | 55 | 4 | | 6 | 65 |
| MEATHOP SANATORIUM | 10 | // | | | 10 |
| Queen's Park Hospital | 18 | | 4 | 15 | 37 |

TABLE 65.

PART "D."-RETURN SHOWING EXTENT OF RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DURING THE YEAR 1933.

| | | tions on | Admitt'd during the year | Dis- charged during the year | Died in the Institu- tions | In Institu- tions on Dec. 31st. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | Adult Males | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 3 |
| Doubtfully Tuberculous Cases Admitted for | Adult Females. | 4 | 4 | 3 | | 5 |
| Observation | Children | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| | Total | 8 | 8 | 7 | | 9 |
| | Adult Males | 18 | 52 | 32 | 12 | 26 |
| Definitely Tuberculous patients admitted for Treatment | Adult Females. | 11 | 31 | 19 | 8 | 15 |
| Treatment | Children | 1 | 6 | 4 | | 3 |
| | Total | 30 | 89 | 55 | 20 | 44 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | 38 | 97 | 62 | 20 | 53 |

TABLE 66. (FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

| | | | | 1 | Previ | ous t | o 193 | 33. | | | 1 | 933. | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|
| | Condition at the time of | the | | sut | Cla | a ss T | . В. ј | plus. | us | Cla | ss T. | В. р | jus. |
|] | last record made during | | | Class T.B. minus | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Total (Class T.B. plus) | Class T.B. minus | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Total (Class T.B. plus) |
| IDAG | | Adults | M. | 25 | 6 | 12 | | 18 | | | | | |
| December. | DISEASE ARRESTED | Ad | F. | 17 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 14 | | | | | |
| er. | | Chil | ldren | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| December. | | Adults | M. | 35 | 14 | 38 | 11 | 63 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 3 | 24 |
| | DISEASE NOT ARRESTED . | Adı | F. | 18 | 12 | 22 | 3 | 37 | 1 | 5 | 7 | | 12 |
| 31st | | Chil | ldren | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| on | Condition not ascertained year | 68 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 36 | | | | | | | |
| refrom. on 31st | Total on Dispensary Register on December 31st | | | | 52 | 93 | 24 | 169 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 3 | 39 |
| therefrom. | | Adults | M. | 18 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| lerefi | Discharged as Recovered | Ad | F. | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| al th | Discharged as necovered | Chil | dren | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| removal the | Lost sight of or otherwise r from Dispensary Registe | | red | 531 | 97 | 57 | 32 | 186 | | | | | |
| for | | lts | M. | 52 | 40 | 104 | 256 | 400 | | 1 | 3 | 7 | 11 |
| | Dead | Adults | F. | 46 | 34 | 106 | 190 | 330 | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| reas | | Chil | dren | 32 | 7 | 32 | 54 | 93 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| and reasons | Total written off Dis Register | pensa | | 699 | 178 | 301 | 532 | 1011 | | 2 | 8 | 9 | 19 |
| | GRAND TOTALS | | | 887 | 230 | 394 | 556 | 1180 | 14 | 16 | 30 | 12 | 58 |

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

TABLE 66 -Continued

Previous to 1933. 1933. Peripheral Glands. Peripheral Glands. Bones and Joints. Bones and Joints. Condition at the time of the last record made during the Other Organs. Other Organs. year to which the Return Abdominal. Abdominal. relates. Total. Total. Remaining on Dispensary Register on 31st December. Adults M. 2 1 3 F. Disease Arrested 2 3 5 Children 1 9 1 8 19 Adults Μ. 2 2 1 2 7 1 1 F. Disease Not Arrested 1 5 2 8 Children 6 1 7 18 5 8 13 4 Condition not ascertained during year 12 6 4 7 29 Total on Dispensary Register on (a) December 31st 21 25 29 89 14 1 $\mathbf{5}$ 8 14 Transferred to Pulmonary 2 1 12 9 (b) Not now on Dispensary Register and reasons for removal therefrom. Adults 2 M. 2 4 Discharged as Recovered F. 1 2 3 Children 20 4 1 4 29 Lost sight of or otherwise removed from Dispensary Register 66 62 55 243 426 Adults 22 M. 17 9 4 52 Dead... F. 14 17 10 2 43 Children 18 34 27 5 84 Total written off Dispensary Register ... 127 131 105 278 641 GRAND TOTALS (excluding those transferred to Pulmonary) 148 156 119 307 730 1 $\mathbf{5}$ 8 14

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

| 67 |
|----|
| - |
| E |
| L |
| B |
| A |
| F |

TABLE SHOWING THE IMMEDIATE RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM THE BLACKBURN CORPORATION HOSPITAL DURING 1933.

| | TOTAL | c1 1 | 61 | 14 12 8 | 4 r 0 | 60 | | Towns | OTALS | 01 00 01 | 1- |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| tment | an is. | Gb. | - : 1 | 1.1.1 | 1 1 1 | - | IS | E | 1 | | |
| Treat | More than 12 months. | <u>F</u> : 1-1 | 111 | 1 - 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 | SOLUOS | Veeks | Ch. | 111 | 1 |
| ential | M(12) | M | 111 | | 111 | 1 | UBER | Stay Over 4 Weeks | F. | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| Resid | hs | Ch. | 1 : 1 | 1.1.1 | 1 1 1 | 1 | T YRY T | Ov | M. | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| ion of | 6-12 months | <u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u> | 1.1.3 | 1 - 13 | 1 61 | 5 | DLMON | Veeks | Ch. | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.—Duration of Residential Treatment. | 6-12 | | | | | 2 | FOR NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS | Stay Under 3 Weeks | F. | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| SIS] | i | Ch. | 1.1.1 | | 111 | 1 | FORN | Und | M. | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| SCULO | 3-6 months. | <u>.</u> | 1.1.1 | - 91 61 | | 8 | SISC | eks | Ch. | | 1 |
| LUBEI | 3-6 n | | | 441 | 0 | 13 | FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS | Stay Over 4 Weeks | F. | 1 1 | 1 |
| VARY, | hs | Ch. 1 | | 1.1.1 | 111 | 1 1 | TUBE | Over | W. | 1 1 | 1 |
| ULMOI | Under 3 months | | | | | | NARY | eks | Ch. | - 1 1 | 1 |
| P | ider 3 | E. 1 H 1 | 111 | ~~~~ | 1 - 1 | 2 | DILMO | Stay Under 4 Weeks | E. | 1 01 1 | 01 |
| | - D | I.I.I. | 111 | 010101 | 0100 4 | 16 | OR I | Suder | | | |
| | 10 | | | : : : | ::: | : | H | Û | M. | | - |
| | Condition at time Discharge. | Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution | Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution | Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution | Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution | TOTAL | | DIAGNOSIS ON DISCHARGE FROM OBSERVATION | | TUBERCULOSIS Non-Tuberculous Doubtful | TOTALS |
| | | Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have never been found | CLASS B 1 Early cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found | CLASS B 2 Intermediate Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found | CLASS B 3 Advanced cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found | | | DIAG | | OBSERVATION TUBI CASES. Non- | |

126

.

TABLE 68.

ANNUAL RETURN SHOWING THE IMMEDIATE RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM MEATHOP SANATORIUM DURING THE YEAR 1933.

| | Occurrent to a film of | | Pu | PULMONARY TUBERCULOSISDURAtion of Residential Treatment. | RY TU | BERCU | LOSIS | -Dura | tion o | f Resi | identia | al Tree | atmen | t |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
| | Conducton at time of discharge. | Un | der 3 r | Under 3 months | | 3-6 months. | ths. | 6-15 | 6-12 months. | ths. | More | More than 12 months. | 1 12 | Total. |
| | | | H H | Ch. | M. | F. | Ch. | M. | F. | Ch. | М. | F. | Ch. | |
| Ctass A Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have never been found | Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution | 111 | - : : | 1 1 1 | 1.1.1 | 1.1.1 | 1 1 1 | | - : : | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | 1.1.1 | 4 - 1 |
| CLASS B 1 Early Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have Not Quiescent been found Died in Institu | tion | | 111 | 1 1 1 | 1.1.1 | 1.1.1 | 1-1-1 | 111 | 1_1_1 | t t 't- | | 1.1.1 | 1.1.1 | |
| CLASS B 2 Intermediate Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli Not Quiescent have been found Died in Institu | tion | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | 1.3.1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 | + 1 - 1 | 1 1 1 | 1-1-1 | 111 | F0 00 H |
| CLASS B 3 Advanced Cases in which Quiescent Tubercle Bacilli have Not Quiescen been found Died in Insti | nt tution | 111 | 111 | 1 1 1 | 1.1.1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1.1.1 | 1 1 1 | 1.1.1 | 1.1.1 | i — 1 | 1 1 1 | : |
| - Frank Links | Total | 10 | - | 1 | ~ | 1 | 1 | - | 61 | 1 | I | 60 | 1 | 13 |

TABLE 69.

SHOWING THE EXTENT OF RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS DURING 1933.

| | | | In Institutions on Jan. 1st. | Admitted during 1933. | Discharged during 1933. | Died in the Institutions. | In Institutions on Dec. 31st. 1933. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| | Adults | M. F. | | 8 9 | 5 | c1 | 4 0 |
| Meathop Sanatorium | Children | M. F. | 1 1 | 11 | 11 | 1.1 | 11 |
| | Adults | M. F. | 17 10 | 46 28 | 28 15 | 10 8 | 25 15 |
| | Children | M. F. | 67 | લ લ | - 61 | 1 1 | 3 |
| Residential Open-Air School | Children | M. F. | 1 ; | 11 | 1 1 | i 1 | 1 1 |
| Тотак | | | 38 | 92 | 57 | 20 | 53 |

TABLE 70.

| | - | | | | | | | - | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Year Dis- charged | At full work. No Symp- toms 1 | At full work, but with difficulty 2 | full time owing | able to work but able to get | Confined to the | Confined to bed 6 | Died (not in the In- stitution at time of first admis- sion). 7 | Cannot trace 8 | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914 | 12 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 36 | 19 | 68 |
| 1915 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 58 | 9 | 73 |
| 1916 | 3 | 1 | - | / | _ | - | 46 | 6 | 56 |
| 1917 | 6 | _ | 2 | - | _ | - | 29 | 1 | 38 |
| 1918 | 10 | _ | 3 | - | _ | _ | 38 | 6 | 57 |
| 1919 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 3 | _ | | 46 | 4 | 73 |
| 1920 | 16 | _ | | 7 | 1 | - 1 | 46 | 4 | 73 |
| 1921 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | 45 | 5 | 77 |
| 1922 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | |
| | | | 2 | | | - | 54 | 11 | 103 |
| 1923 | 31 | 3 | - | 5 | 2 | 2 | 66 | 14 | 123 |
| 1924 | 13 | 3 | - | 7 | 2 | - | 64 | 12 | 101 |
| 1925 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 54 | 19 | 102 |
| 1926 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 27 | 10 | 55 |
| 1927 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 45 |
| 1928 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 23 | 3 | 42 |
| 1929 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | - | 18 | 1 | 31 |
| 1930 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 6 | 60 |
| 1931 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 43 | 5 | | 31 | 7 | 114 |
| 1932 | 5 | 16 | 25 | 31 | 7 | _ | 47 | 1 | 132 |
| 1933 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 30 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 64 |
| Total | 213 | 67 | 75 | 146 | 33 | 11 | 794 | 148 | 1487 |
| % | 14.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 53.4 | 9.9 | |

CONDITION AT END OF 1933 OF PATIENTS TREATED AT AND DISCHARGED FROM THE BLACKBURN CORPORATION HOSPITAL

TABLE 71.

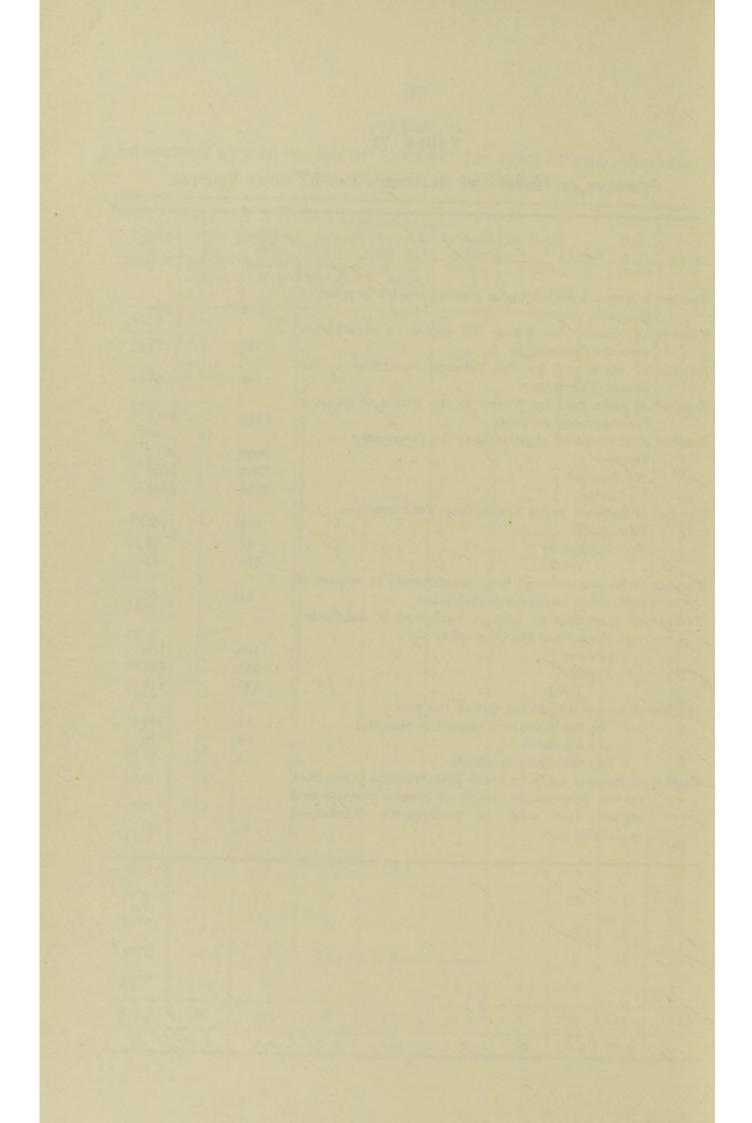
CONDITION AT END OF 1933 OF PATIENTS TREATED AT AND DISCHARGED FROM MEATHOP SANATORIUM.

| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|
| Year Dis- charged. | At full work. No Symp- toms. 1 | At full work, but with difficulty 2 | to work full time owing to | Not able to work but able to get about 4 | Confined | Confined to bed. 6 | Dead 7 | Can- not trace 8 | Total. |
| 1910 | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | 19 | 4 | 23 |
| and previous 1911 | - | - | - | 1 | _ | - | 15 | 1 | 17 |
| 1912 | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | 16 | 3 | 19 |
| 1913 | 9 | - | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | 13 | 12 | 36 |
| 1914 | 13 | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | 12 | 12 | 38 |
| 1915 | 6 | - | | _ | - | - | 12 | 14 | 32 |
| 1916 | 9 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 15 | 5 | 30 |
| 1917 | 10 | | 1 | 1 | - | - | 20 | 4 | 36 |
| 1918 | 6 | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | 23 | 4 | 40 |
| 1919 | 13 | 2 | - | 1 | _ | 1 | 19 | 12 | 48 |
| 1920 | 15 | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 17 | 6 | 42 |
| 1921 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 42 |
| 1922 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 4 | 22 |
| 1923 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 9 | 6 | 24 |
| 1924 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 13 | 6 | 26 |
| 1925 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 14 | 2 | 25 |
| 1926 | 4 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 9 | 9 | 26 |
| 1927 | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 19 |
| 1928 | _ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 19 |
| 1929 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 6 | - | 13 |
| 1930 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 13 | 1 | 21 |
| 1931 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 17 |
| 1932 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 | - | 3 | 4 | 23 |
| 1933 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 13 |
| Total | 130 | 19 | 22 | 48 | 11 | 8 | 289 | 124 | 651 |
| % | 19.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 44.5 | 19.2 | - |

TABLE 72.

SUMMARY OF DISPENSARY STATISTICS AND OF HOME VISITING.

| | 1933 | 1932 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Number of persons placed under observation for purpose of | | |
| diagnosis | 145 | 205 |
| Number of persons for whom the period of observation | 145 | 200 |
| exceeded two months | 30 | 33 |
| Number of visits paid by the Tuberculosis Officer to the | | 0.0 |
| homes of patients | 82 | 97 |
| Number of visits paid by Nurses to the homes of patients | | |
| for dispensary purposes | 2253 | 2911 |
| Number of attendances of patients at the Dispensary : | | |
| Insured | 2969 | 2912 |
| Not Insured | 1264 | 1234 |
| Total | 4233 | 4146 |
| Number of patients under Domiciliary Treatment : | | |
| Pulmonary | 167 | 165 |
| Non-Pulmonary | 47 | 43 |
| Total | 214 | 208 |
| Number of reports received from practitioners in respect of | | |
| patients on Domiciliary Treatment | 81 | 79 |
| Number of specimens of sputum examined in connection with the work of the Dispensary : | | |
| | 109 | 150 |
| Positive | 331 | 424 |
| Total | 440 | 574 |
| Number of houses disinfected during the year : | 110 | 011 |
| (i) On removal of patient to Hospital | 61 | 102 |
| (ii) On death | 39 | 39 |
| (iii) On changing address. | 5 | 11 |
| Number of Reports made to Local War Pensions Committee | | |
| by the Tuberculosis Officer on general progress and | | |
| capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged | | |
| ex-Service men | 38 | 70 |



PART VI.

Venereal Diseases.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

The arrangements for the treatment of Venereal Disease and for the examination of pathological material are the same as in 1932.

(a) The Royal Infirmary Centre :

Six hundred and twenty patients, of whom 299 were Blackburn residents, attended this Centre for the first time during the year. Of the Blackburn cases 81 were suffering from gonorrhœa, 35 from syphilis, and 183 from conditions non-venereal.

The appended Table shows the number of new cases seen yearly at the Royal Infirmary since 1924.

| Year. | Male. | Female. | Total. |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1924 | 243 | 148 | 391 |
| 1925 | 225 | 131 | 356 |
| 1926 | 260 | 144 | 404 |
| 1927 | 300 | 103 | 403 |
| 1928 | 349 | 291 | 640 |
| 1929 | 380 | 251 | 631 |
| 1930 | 365 | 265 | 630 |
| 1931 | 384 | 269 | 653 |
| 1932 | 440 | 267 | 707 |
| 1933 | 412 | 210 | 622 |

The total number of attendances for all patients was 20,263, 12,385 of which were in respect of Blackburn residents. The aggregate number of inpatient days at the Royal Infirmary was 639 for Blackburn cases, and 203 for cases from other sources.

During the year 112 males and 59 females ceased to attend the Clinic before completion of the full course, and 50 cases, 28 males, and 22 females, discontinued attendance after completion of treatment, but before final tests for cure had been carried out.

135

(b) The Victoria Street Centre :

This centre is for the treatment of women maritally infected, and of children congenitally or accidentally infected. The Clinic forms part of the Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme, and all cases referred for treatment have passed through the Welfare Centres.

At the beginning of the year 15 females were under treatment for syphilis and 38 females and four males for gonorrhœa. In the course of the year the following cases were dealt with for the first time :—Syphilis, four ; gonorrhœa, 29 ; non-venereal conditions, 26. The total number of attendances made was 1,139, compared with 1,013 attendances in 1932.

| 00 |
|-----|
| - |
| - |
| |
| F-1 |
| - |
| - |
| I |
| 8 |
| - |
| A |
| - |
| F |
| |

FORM V.D. (R) (REVISED).

RETURN relating to all persons who were treated at the Treatment Centre at the ROYAL INFIRMARY, BLACKBURN, during the year ended the 31st December, 1933.

| | Syphilis M E | Che | Chancre | Gono | Gonorrhœa | Conditi | Conditions other than Venereal | | Totals | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Number of cases on 1st January under | . F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | М. | F. | Totals |
| Number of cases removed from the register | 5 88 | ÷ | : | 241 | 213 | 21 | 51 | 407 | 352 | 759 |
| | | : | : | 6 | 4 | : | | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | - 00 | :: | :: | : : | : : | 1 | : | 1- u | | ∞ 0 |
| | | : : | : : | : | 1 | : : | :: | | • :: | × - ; |
| | | : : | :: | : : | :: | : : | :: | 79 79 | o. 18 | 39 |
| | :: | :: | : : | 124 | | : : | : : | | | |
| | :: | :: | : : | 16 | 10 | | | 16 | 10 | 26 26 |
| Number of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under report known to have received treatment at other Contract | | | | | | - | 001 | 707 | 100 | 605 |
| | 1 | : | : | 60 | 1 | : | : | 9 | 01 | 8 |
| | 121 | : | | 393 | 268 | 253 | 184 | 837 | 573 | 1410 |
| | 0 | : | : | 58 | 4 | 243 | 153 | 309 | 160 | 469 |
| ndance, suffering from : 10 primary 10 secondary 4 latent in 1st year of infection 19 19 all later stages 2 congenital 2 | 8 I :5 2 | | | | | | | 10 4 119 2 | ∞ <mark>1</mark> : − ∞ | 18 35 . 55 4 |
| | | 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 19 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 < | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

| 61 48 | 50 | 40 | 680 | 1410 | | 9 61 | : 4 | 1 | 13122 | 7141 | 20263 | 29 | 842 | F. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14 14 | 55 | 17 | 315 | 573 1 | | ei – | : 9 | | 6001 1: | 590 | 6591 2(| 15 | 282 | |
| 34 53 | 58 | 23 | 365 2 | 837 4 | | 4 | : 20 | . 1 | | | | 14 | 560 | Totals M. 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | 7121 | . 6551 | 13672 | | | |
| | : | : | 31 | 184 | | 11 | : : | | 661 | : | 661 | : | : | 15 years and over M. F. 1 2 |
| :::: | : | : | 10 | 253 | | :: | :: | | 379 | : | 379 | - | 55 | 15 and M. 1 |
| :18 14 14 | 14 | 13 | 205 | 268 | | :: | :: | | 3365 | 590 | 3955 | × | 153 | $ \begin{array}{c} 5 \ \text{and under} \\ 15 \ \text{years} \\ \text{M}, \\ 2 \end{array} $ |
| | 18 | 17 | 223 | 393 | | :: | : :' | | 3908 | 6263 | 10171 | 1* | 380 | 5 and 15 1 M. 2 |
| ::: | : | : | : | : | | :: | : : | | | : | : | : | : | and under 5 years 1 |
| ::: | : | : | : | : | | :: | :: | | : | : | | : | : | 1 and under 5 years M. F. 1 |
| ::: | x | 4 | 62 | 121 | | e1 — | .9 | : | 1975 | : | 1975 | 1. | 129 | l year F. |
| ::: | 01 | 9 | 132 | 191 | | 4 - | : ∞ . | 1 | 2834 | 288 | 3122 | 9 | 158 | Under M. 2 |
| Soft Chancre Gonorrhoea, 1st year of infection , later | | | 9. Number of cases remaining under treatment or observation on 31st December | TOTALS OF ITEMS 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9 | 10. Number of cases in the following stages of syphilis included in Item 6 which failed to complete one course of treatment : | Syphilis, primary | ". Ittent in 1st year of infection " all later stages | " congenital | 11. Number of attendances : (a) for individual attention of the medical officers | (b) for intermediate treatment, e.g., irriga- tion, dressing | TOTAL ATTENDANCES | 12. In-patients : (a) Total number of persons admitted for treatment during the year | | 13. Number of cases of congenital syphilis in Item 3 above classified according to age periods |

TABLE 73-Continued.

| 14 | 14. Chief preparations used in treatment of Syphilis : | f Arsenobenzene Compounds | Mercury | ıry | Bismuth |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| | (a) Names of preparations (b) Total number of injections given tout. | Neokharsivan, Stabilarsan, Sulfarsenol, Silver Salvarsan, Kharsulphan. | Pil. Hydrarg. Hyd. c Creta. | | Bicreol Bismostab Iodoform Bismuthate Quinine |
| | | 2217 | : | | 1252 |
| | (c) Number of injections included in (b) given to patients who on first attendance at this Centre were suffering from primary and secondary syphilis | 97 | : | | 107 |
| 15. | 15. Are the tests recommended in Memo. V21 as amended by Memo. V21a followed in decid- ing as to the discharge of the patient after treatment and observation for syphilis and gonorrhosa? | Yes. | | | |
| 12.2 | If not, in what way are they modified ? | There is no complement fixation test done for Gonorrhea. | est done for Gono | errhœa. | |
| 9 | 16. Parmorogram Wone . | MICROSCOPICAL | | SERUM TESTS. | |
| ; | (a) Number of specimens examined at and | for spirochetes for gonococci | Wassermann | Others for syphilis | for gonorrhœa |
| | by the medical officer of the treatment centre | 4 2819 | : | : | : |

138

:

::

831

:

:

(b) Number of specimens from patients attending at the centre sent for examination to an approved laboratory. STATEMENT SHOWING THE SERVICES RENDERED AT THE TREATMENT CENTRE DURING THE YEAR, CLASSIFIED

ACCORDING TO THE AREAS IN WHICH THE PATIENTS RESIDED.

| | івтоТ | 11 | | 194 | 000 | 630 | 20263 | 842 | 2217 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | ВАІКD, ЭТНІЕ, |
| | | : | | | :: | : | : | : | : | |
| | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | |
| | | | | : | | : | 1 | : | : | Dorothea I. Baird, W. Cran Duthie, |
| | Burnley | | | : | | : | 10 | : | 4 | DOROTHEA I. BAIR W. CRAN DUTHIE, |
| | madblO | | | :- | - | 1 | - | : | : | Don W. |
| | Preston | : | | - 2 | 0 | 9 | 23 | : | 10 | (Signed) |
| | өтіпавэлад | 36 | | 176 | NIT | 324 | 7849 | 203 | 206 | |
| | Віяскритп | 35 | | 183 | TON | 299 | 12385 | 639 | 1296 | |
| Name of County or County Borough (or Country in the case of persons residing elsewhere than in England and Wales) to be inserted in these headings | Number of cases in Items 3 and 4 from each area found to be suffering from : | Syphilis | Soft Chancre | | | TOTAL | Total number of attendances of all patients residing in each area | Aggregate number of " In-patient days " of all patients residing in each area | Number of doses of arsenobenzene com- pounds given in the out-patient Clinic and In-patient Department to patients residing in each area | |

| 74. | |
|-----|--|
| | |
| LE | |
| AB | |
| L | |

FORM V.D. (R) (REVISED). RETURN relating to all persons who were treated at the Treatment Centre at the HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC, BLACKBURN, during the year ended the 31st December, 1933.

| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | SO, | Syphilis | 52 | Soft | Gonoi | Gonorrhœa | Conditions other than | Conditions other than | | TOTALS | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------|--------|
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Number of cases on 1st January und | | | W. | ancre F. | M. | F. | vene M. | real F. | М. | н. | Totals |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | treatment or observation | 4 er 4 | 15 | : | | : | 38 | : | : | 4 | 53 | 57 |
| | during any previous year which returned during the year under report for treatmen or observation of the same infection Number of cases dealt with for the fir | | 5 | : | : | : | ž | : | œ | : | 27 | 51 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | tume during the year under report (e. clusive of cases under Item 4) sufferin from : | x- ng | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | illis, primary | | | : | | : | : | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | : | :: | | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | :: | | : | : | : : | | : : |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | genital | 1000 | + | | | | | | | :: | 4 | 4 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | : | : | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | : | : | | | | : | : | | : |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | : : | : | : | - | 87 | | : | - | 28 | 29 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Conditions other than venereal | | | : : | : | : | 13 | | | | 13 | 13 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | umber of cases dealt with for the first | st | | : | : | | : | | 26 | | 26 | 26 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | on have received treatment at other Centure | 'n. | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | or the same infection | | : | | : | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | 24 | | | - | 00 | | | | : | : |
| | furnher of cases discharged after comple | | | | | - | 93 | : | 24 | 2 | 151 | 156 |
| | tem 15) | | : | : | : | : | : | : | 34 | : | 34 | 34 |
| | before completion of treatment and were on first attendance, suffering from : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| latent in 1st year of infection 1 | | | : | | | | | : | | | | |
| all later stages | | | :- | | | | | :: | : :: | : : | | |
| | | | | : | | | | :: | | :: | 1 | - |
| | congenital | | | | | | | | | | 3 | ~ |

| 14 18 | 23 | ŧ | 58 | 156 | ::-• | | 1139 | 1139 | | <u>e</u> : : |
|----------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 14 | 55 | 01 | 57 | 151 | : :-• | • : | | 1130 1 | 1 1 | TOTALS. |
| | 1 | 61 | 1 | 5 | | | | 9 1 | | W. |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8 H H H |
| 1 : 1 | : | : | : | 34 | 111 | | 82 | 82 | 1 1 | 15 years and over M. F |
| ::: | : | : | : | | 111 | : : | : | : | 1 1 | |
| 18 18 18 | 18 | - | 42 | 93 | | :: | 733 | 733 | : : | 5 and under 15 years M. F |
| | : | : | - | 1 | ::: | : : | | - | 1 1 | 5 an 15 M. |
| ::: | : | : | | | ::: | :: | | : | : : | 1 and under 5 years M. F. |
| ::: | | : | | | ::: | : : | : : | : | : : | 1 an 5. M. |
| ::: | 4 | 1 | 15 | 24 | ::-* | • : | 315 | 315 | : : | Under 1 year M. F. |
| | 1 | ¢1 | | 4 | ::: | : - - | ∞ | 8 | 1 1 | Under M. |
| Soft Chancre | | or to institutions, or to care of private practitioners | | TOTALS OF ITEMS 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9 | r of cases in the follow i included in Item 6 wh te one course of treati- ilis, primary latent in 1st year o all latent in 1st year o | », congenital | 11. Number of attendances : (a) for individual attention of the medical officers | | 12. In-patients : (a) Total number of persons admitted for treatment during the year (b) Aggregate number of "in-patient days" of treatment given | 13. Number of cases of congenital syphilis in Item 3 above classified according to age periods |

| - |
|-------|
| |
| ned. |
| ~ |
| ~ |
| ~ |
| - |
| 12 |
| |
| . 60 |
| - |
| |
| ~ |
| |
| 0 |
| |
| 0 |
| Conti |
| - |
| |
| |
| |
| - |
| - |
| 74- |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| - |
| ILE |
| |
| |
| _ |
| _ |
| ~~ |
| AB |
| _ |
| - |
| - |
| _ |
| H |
| |

| Bismuth Bicreol. 43 | : | Primary syphilis.—If blood negative to begin with patient discharged; if blood negative for two years from commencement of treatment without return of symmome | Secondary syphilis.—After provocative dose of arsenobenzol and if blood negative two years after treatment ceased. Gonorhaa : Discharged after three successive smears from Urethra and Cervix after menstrual period and provocative vaccine. | its | for gonorrhœa | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ury urg. reta. | | with patient atment witho | arsenobenzol Discharged I period and | Serum Tests | Others for syphilis | : |
| Mercury Pil. Hydrarg. Hyd. c Creta. | I | negative to begin mencement of tre | vocative dose of 4 d. <i>Gonorrhæa</i> : ix after menstrua | | Wassermann | 77 |
| Arsenobenzene Compounds okharsivan, Sulfarsenol 253 | : | philis.—If blood 1 wo years from com | Secondary syphilis.—After provocative dose of two years after treatment ceased, Gonorhaa : smears from Urethra and Cervix after menstru | oical | for gonococci | 235 |
| Arsenobenzene Compour Neokharsivan, Sulfarsenol 253 | | Primary sy negative for t | Secondary s two years afte smears from | Microscopical | for spirochetes | : |
| 14. Chief preparations used in treatment of Syphilis : | (c) Number of injections included in (b) given to patients who on first attendance at this Centre were suffering from primary and secondary syphilis | 15. Are the tests recommended in Memo. V21 as amended by Memo. V21a followed in decid- ing as to the discharge of the patient after treatment and observation for syphilis and gonorrhoea ? | If not, in what way are they modified ? | 16. PATHOLOGICAL WORK : | (a) Number of specimens examined at and f by the medical officer of the treatment centre | (b) Number of specimens from patients attending at the centre sent for ex- amination to an approved laboratory. |

142

;

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SERVICES RENDERED AT THE TREATMENT CENTRE DURING THE YEAR, CLASSIFIED

ACCORDING TO THE AREAS IN WHICH THE PATIENTS RESIDED.

| Total | 4 26 26 | 72 | 1139 | : | : | 1 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | | : | : | : | : | V.I. BAIRD, Modical Owner of the many of the |
| | | : | : | : | : | |
| | | : | : | : | i | |
| | i : : : : | : | : | : | : | BAIRD, |
| | | : | | : | : | DOROTHEA I. BAIRD, |
| | | : | : | : | 1 | DOROTH |
| | | : | , i | : | : | |
| | | | : | : | : | (Signed) |
| gsmjespnty | ::-: | 1 | 1 | : | : | |
| Blackburn | 4 11 26 | 71 | 1138 | : | 253 | |
| Name of County or County Borough (or Country in the case of persons residing elsewhere than in England and Wales) to be inserted in these headings A. Number of cases in Items 3 and 4 from each area found to be suffering from : | Syphilis Soft Chancre Gonorrhœa | TOTAL | Total number of attendances of all patients residing in each area | Aggregate number of " In-patient days " of all patients residing in each area | Number of doses of arsenobenzene com- pounds given in the out-patient Clinic and In-patient Department to patients residing in each area | 90th January 1024 |

143

BLACKBURN ROYAL INFIRMARY-V.D. Beds: Male 2; Female 2.

| | Duties. | If Employed Whole or Part- Time on Duties in V.D. Centre. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Medical Officers— Dr. W. Cran Duthie. Dr. D. I. Baird | In charge of Male clinic. In charge of Female clinic | Part-time. Part-time. |
| Resident Medical Officers | Assist at male clinics | Part-time. |
| Nurses—Two | To prepare for and assist at clinics Do irrigations, &c., and keep registers | One whole time. One at female clinic only. |
| Male Attendants—Two | To prepare for and assist at male clinics. Do irri- gations, &c., and general porter's work in connec- tion with clinics. | One nearly whole-time and evenings and week-ends and one at clinics only. |
| Dispenser—One | General Dispensing duties | Four clinics per week. |
| Clerk | Preparation of statistical returns and general clerical duties | Part-time. |

PARTICULARS OF STAFF.

Patients from Blackburn attended the following centres for treatment during the year :—

| | | | Gonorrhœa. | Non-Venere | al | Syphilis. |
|-----------|---|------|------------|------------|----|-----------|
| Preston | | | 1 | | | |
| Liverpool | | | 1 | | | |
| Hampshire | , | | | | | 1 |
| Salford | | | | 1 | | |

PART VII.

Maternity and Child Welfare.

ANTE-NATAL WORK.

An Ante-Natal Clinic is conducted twice weekly, particulars of which will be found in the appended Table :—

TABLE 75.

| No. of Sessions held | | | | 99 |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|----------|
| No. of Attendances made | | | | 2558 |
| No. of Individuals | | | | 737 |
| No. of Normal Labours | | | | 391 |
| No. of Abnormal Labours | | | | 83 |
| No. Non-pregnant | | | | 125 |
| No. Undelivered at End of 1933 | | | | 138 |
| Sent by Health Visitors | | | | 122 |
| Sent by Matron, Springfield | | | | 164 |
| Referred from other sources | | | | 278 |
| Women who came on their own | initia | tive | | 173 |
| Primigravidæ Examined | | | | 270 |
| Multigravidæ Examined | | | | 342 |
| Multigravidæ undelivered at end | l of ye | ear | | 81 |
| Primipara undelivered at end of | year | | | 57 |
| | | | | |

The 83 abnormal cases were as follows :---

| Instrumenta | al | | 26 | Miscarriage | | 5 |
|-------------|--------|------|--------|-------------------------|------|---|
| Stillbirths | | | 16 | Twins | | 8 |
| Cæsarean S | ection | | 8 | Placenta Prævia | | 1 |
| Premature | Births | | 6 | Hydrocephalus | | 2 |
| Breech | | | 8 | Rupture of Uterus | | 1 |
| Footling | | | 1 | Transverse Presentation | | 1 |

The number of women who attended the Clinic during 1933 was 76 more than for the preceding year, and the number of attendances made by them was 288 in excess of the corresponding figure for 1932.

The number of women who came on their own initiative was 35 more than in the preceding year.

SUPERVISION OF MIDWIVES.

This work is undertaken by the Lady Assistant Medical Officer of Health, assisted by the Senior Health Visitor, who pays periodical visits to the homes of the midwives.

Forty-four midwives notified their intention to practise within the Borough during 1933. Fourteen of these are attached to the District Nurses' Home, 43 are trained midwives and hold the Certificate of the C.M.B. by examination, and one is a bona-fide midwife.

During the year one midwife died (bona-fide), and nine left the Borough, leaving 34 on the register on 31st December, 1933.

The domestic and personal cleanliness of the midwives has been satisfactory.

Midwives visit their patients once in each month throughout the earlier months of pregnancy, and more frequently in the later months.

During the year 155 visits were made to the midwives by the Senior Health Visitor, of which 113 were effective and 42 ineffective.

On the occasion of each visit the inspector scrutinises all records required to be kept by the Central Midwives' Board, and bags and appliances are examined. Attention is also paid to the home hygiene of the midwife, which in all cases has been found satisfactory.

The following notifications required under the rules of the Central Midwives' Board were received :—

N

| Notifications | of still birth | 25 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| ,, | laying out dead body | 2 |
| ,, | deaths in practice | 7 |
| " | having advised artificial feeding | 10 |
| ,, - | liability to be a source of infection | 1 |
| | | - |
| | TOTAL | 45 |

DOCTORS' ACCOUNTS UNDER SECTION 14 (1) OF THE MIDWIVES ACT, 1918.

Two hundred and six accounts were received from Doctors for services rendered to patients to whom they had been called in an emergency by a qualified midwife.

This compares with 186 in 1931, and 230 in 1932. The total amount of the accounts was $\pounds 270$ 2s. 0d. The Sub-Committee assessed the amounts recoverable from the patients at $\pounds 164$ 16s. 9d., and $\pounds 110$ 10s. 6d. was actually paid by patients during the year.

REASONS FOR SENDING FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.

CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED WITH :---

| (a) | Pregnand | y | | | 31 |
|--------------|----------|----|------|------|-----|
| (b) | Labour | | | | 267 |
| (c) | Puerperi | um | | | 23 |
| (<i>d</i>) | Baby | | | | 81 |
| (e) | Various | | | | 73 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 475 |
| | | | | | - |

SPRINGFIELD MUNICIPAL MATERNITY HOME.

Three hundred and forty-four cases were admitted during the year, being 74 more than in 1932.

| Number of Maternity Beds in the Institution (exclusive of | Isola | tion | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| and Labour Beds) | | | 19 |
| Number of Maternity Cases admitted during the Year | | | 344 |
| Average Duration of Stay | | | 14 Days |
| Number of Cases Delivered by : | | | |
| (a) Midwives | | | 278 |
| (b) Doctors | | | 38 |
| Number of Cases in which Medical Assistance was sought by | a Mid | lwife | |
| in Emergency | | | 112 |
| Number of Cases Notified as :— | | | |
| (a) Puerperal Fever | | | Nil |
| (b) Puerperal Pyrexia | | | Nil |
| Number of Cases of Pemphigus Neonatorum | | | Nil |
| Number of Infants not entirely Breastfed while in the Inst | itutio | n | 5 |
| Number of Cases Notified as Ophthalmia Neonatorum | | | 3 |

Result of Treatment in each Case :

| | | | | | No. of days | in | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | Admitted. | . Di | scharged | . Hospital. | | | |
| | 1. | 31/5/33 | 2 | 0/6/33 | 20 days | Cu | red. | |
| | 2. | 4/8/33 | 1 | 4/8/33 | 10 Days | | " | |
| | 3. | 11/9/33 | 2 | 3/9/33 | 12 Days | | | |
| Numb | er of Maternal | Deaths | | | | | | Nil |
| Numb | er of Infant D | eaths : | | | | | | |
| 13 | i) Stillborn | | | | | | | 9 |
| (1 |) Semborn | | | | | | | |
| (i (ii | | | | | | | | 9 |
| (ii Cause | | a Days of a | Birth | | | | | 9 |
| (ii Cause (if | i) Within Ten of Death in ea | n Days of . ach Case, a — | Birth and resu | ults of Po | | xamina | | 9 |
| (ii Cause (if (i) M | i) Within Ten of Death in ea f obtainable) :- acerated Feœt | n Days of . ach Case, a — | Birth and resu | ults of Po (ii) | ost-Mortem E | xamina | tion | 9 |
| (ii Cause (if i) M H | i) Within Ten of Death in ea f obtainable) :- acerated Feœt | a Days of ach Case, a — tus | Birth and resu . 4 . 3 | ults of Po (ii) | ost-Mortem E Mongolian | 2xamina | tion 2 | 9 |
| (ii Cause (if i) M H Pr | i) Within Ten of Death in ea f obtainable) : facerated Feœt ydrocephalus | a Days of ach Case, a — tus | Birth and resu . 4 . 3 . 1 | ults of Po (ii) | ost-Mortem E Mongolian Birth Injuries | 2xamina | tion 2 2 | 8 |
| (ii Cause (if (i) M H Pr | i) Within Ten of Death in ea f obtainable) :- acerated Feœt ydrocephalus rolapse of Cord | a Days of ach Case, a — tus 1 | Birth and resu . 4 . 3 . 1 | ılts of Po (ii) | ost-Mortem E Mongolian Birth Injuries Atelectasis | 2xamina 8 | tion 2 2 1 | 9 |

The increasing use which is being made of the maternity beds provided by the Corporation is gratifying. There is no doubt that, as regards a large section of our population, the interests of the parturient woman are better served by confinement in hospital than in the home. Our records demonstrate that many deliveries take place in houses totally unsuitable for the purpose, midwives and doctors alike being faced with the numerous difficulties inevitable in a small four-roomed house, ill-provided with the amenities so essential for the proper care of the case. To quote one such instance to which my attention was drawn during the year. The house consisted of a kitchen-living-room (in which the woman was delivered and subsequently nursed), small scullery-kitchen, and two bed-rooms. The family consisted, at the time of the confinement, of the mother, husband and eight children, aged 16, 13, 11, 9, 8, 6, 3 and 2 years respectively. The surroundings, in fact, were such that the process of delivery and lying-in took place in an environment devoid of privacy, comfort, and even elementary decency.

The maternity beds provided by the Corporation are intended to meet the requirements of cases such as the one I have described, and efforts are accordingly made, not only by members of your staff, but also by private practitioners, to secure hospitalisation of such cases. It often happens that women, desirous of going into hospital for confinement, are deterred by reason of home ties. One can appreciate the unwillingness of the mother of a large family to entrust her domestic responsibilities to the care of an outsider during a stay in hospital. Many such women attend our clinics for advice on the subject, and it is generally possible to suggest some arrangement to meet such domestic difficulties as might follow her admission to hospital. This type of expectant mother, appreciative of her obligations to the unborn child and anxious to follow the best course, invariably co-operates to the full with the Maternity and Child Welfare staff, realising that it is in her best interests to do so.

Another type of mother, often from the most unsuitable class of home, is well-nigh impossible to deal with. Deaf to the advice of health visitor and public assistance visitor alike, she leaves all to chance. In spite of conscientious following up, she neglects the most elementary ante-natal precautions, engages neither midwife nor doctor, and apart from occasional complaint as to the discomforts associated with her pregnant state, displays an attitude of complete indifference and irresponsibility. No active provision is made until well-advanced labour and imminent parturition compel her to dispatch a relative or neighbour to the nearest midwife or District Nurses' Home.

It may be argued that propaganda will disperse such difficulties and ignorance. To some extent we must agree, although I fear that many, most in need of health advice, through ignorance, carelessness, or worse, will ever fail to respond to all but the most urgent stimuli of instinct.

PUERPERAL FEVER & PUERPERAL PYREXIA.

(a) Puerperal Fever :--

Six notifications were received during the year, four of which, in respect of out-of-the-Borough cases, were not investigated. Three cases (all out-of-the-Borough) terminated fatally.

Based on the nett number of births registered in the Borough, the puerperal fever rate for 1933 is 1.4 per 1,000.

| No. of cases notified | | | | | | 6 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| Borough cases | | | | | | 2 |
| Out of Borough cases | 3 | | | | | 4 |
| No. of cases attended | l by n | nidwife | alone | | | 0 |
| No. of cases attended | l by a | doctor | and n | nidwife | | 1 |
| No. of cases attended | l in an | Instit | ution | | | 1 |
| No. of cases treated i | in Hos | pital | | | | 6 |
| No. of cases which re | covere | ed | | | | 3 |

(b) Puerperal Pyrexia :--

Ten cases, of which one terminated fatally, were notified during the year.

| No. of cases notified | | | 10 |
|---------------------------------------------|------|------|--------|
| Borough cases | | | 10 |
| No. of cases attended by Doctor alone | | | 4 |
| No. of cases attended by Midwife alone | | | 1 |
| No. of cases attended by Doctor and Midw | vife | | 1 |
| No. of cases attended in Institution | | | 4 |
| No. of cases treated at Home | | | 4 |
| No. of cases treated in Hospital | | | 6 |
| No. of cases attended by District Nurse | | | 2 |
| No. of cases which recovered | | | 9 |
| No. of cases which died | | | 1 |
| No. of cases treated in Private Maternity I | Iome | | 0 |

Based on the nett births registered, the puerperal pyrexia rate for 1933 was $6 \cdot 8$ per 1,000 births, compared with $12 \cdot 9$ and $7 \cdot 8$ for 1932 and 1931 respectively.

Specialist opinion, in cases of puerperal fever and puerperal pyrexia is available on request to the Medical Officer of Health. Examination of pathological material in connection with these cases is carried out at the Public Health Laboratories in Manchester and Liverpool.

No difficulty has been experienced in securing immediate hospitalisation of cases of puerperal infection, as beds are available at the Royal Infirmary, the Corporation Hospital and the Queen's Park Hospital.

MATERNAL MORTALITY.

During the year 18 deaths occurred in association with pregnancy, nine of which were in respect of out-of-Borough cases admitted to Blackburn Hospitals for the treatment of puerperal abnormality. Based on the nett births registered, the maternal mortality rate for 1933 was $6 \cdot 1$ per 1,000 births. The appended Table gives a classification of the causes leading to death of the nine Borough cases :—

- 1.--(a) Cardiac muscle failure; (b) Influenza.
- 2.-(a) Hæmorrhage and shock ; (b) Placenta Prævia ; (c) Pregnancy.
- 3.—(a) Toxæmia; (b) Diabetic Coma
- 4.--(a) Pneumonia; (b) Pulmonary Tuberculosis; (c) Childbirth. Tuberculosis
- Cardiac failure; (b) Antepartum hæmorrhage (external accidental hæmorrhage) Pregnancy eight months.
- 6.—Heart failure, accelerated by an anæsthetic of two parts chloroform and three parts ether, administered for an operation for uterine hæmorrhage.
- 7.—(a) Toxæmia; (b) Intestinal obstruction; (c) Post operative adhesions, following cæsarean Section and left ovariotomy ten years ago, and recent second cæsarean section.

8.- Eclampsia.

- 9.— I. (a) Acute Myocardial failure; (b) Cerebral embolism;
 (c) Auricular fibrillation, due to Mitral Stenosis.
 - II. Parturition.

All maternal deaths are investigated in collaboration with the private practitioners concerned, or with the doctors at the Hospital in which patient died.

If the above causes leading to death be analysed, deaths (1) and (3) and (4) might be excluded, since they are not attributable to processes directly occasioned by pregnancy.

The number of deaths directly attributable to childbirth is, therefore, six, a figure equivalent to a maternal mortality rate of $4 \cdot 11$ per 1,000 births registered.

An analysis of the investigations shows that one of the deaths, namely that from eclampsia, could probably have been prevented had the case concerned received early medical supervision.

TABLE 76.

MATERNAL MORTALITY

RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS REGISTERED.

| YEAR | SEPSIS | OTHER CAUSES | TOTAL | YEAR | SEPSIS | OTHER CAUSES | TOTAL |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1891 | 1.71 | 2.70 | 4.41 | 1913 | 1.02 | 4.46 | 5.48 |
| 1892 | $2 \cdot 31$ | $4 \cdot 64$ | 6.95 | 1914 | $2 \cdot 14$ | $4 \cdot 28$ | $8 \cdot 42$ |
| 1893 | 0.51 | 4.38 | 4.89 | 1915 | $1 \cdot 22$ | 2.03 | $3 \cdot 25$ |
| 1894 | 0.55 | $5 \cdot 24$ | 5.79 | 1916 | 1.93 | 1.93 | $3 \cdot 86$ |
| 1895 | 1.79 | $5 \cdot 89$ | 7.68 | 1917 | 0.61 | 5.53 | $6 \cdot 14$ |
| 1896 | $1 \cdot 40$ | 7.03 | 8.43 | 1918 | $1 \cdot 29$ | $5 \cdot 80$ | 7.09 |
| 1897 | $1 \cdot 92$ | 2.75 | 4.67 | 1919 | 2.72 | $3 \cdot 28$ | 6.00 |
| 1898 | 0.54 | 3.00 | 3.54 | 1920 | 1.06 | 4.59 | 5.65 |
| 1899 | $2 \cdot 19$ | 3.29 | 5.48 | 1921 | 2.37 | 1.97 | $4 \cdot 34$ |
| 1900 | $2 \cdot 90$ | 1.16 | 4.06 | 1922 | 0.45 | 6.43 | 6.88 |
| 1901 | 2.65 | 3.54 | 6.19 | 1923 | $2 \cdot 39$ | $4 \cdot 29$ | 6.68 |
| 1902 | 3.27 | 4.73 | 8.00 | 1924 | 1.51 | 3.53 | 5.04 |
| 1903 | 1.50 | 6.05 | 7.55 | 1925 | $2 \cdot 10$ | 3.68 | 5.78 |
| 1904 | 0.96 | 4.19 | 5.15 | 1926 | 4.01 | 4.01 | 8.02 |
| 1905 | 3.13 | 6.57 | 9.60 | 1927 | 1.76 | 5.87 | 7.63 |
| 1906 | $1 \cdot 46$ | 3.80 | $5 \cdot 26$ | 1928 | 0.58 | $3 \cdot 46$ | 4.04 |
| 1907 | 3.58 | 5.07 - | 8.65 | 1929 | 1.93 | 7.72 | 9.65 |
| 1908 | 0.58 | 4.09 | 4.67 | 1930 | 0.00 | 4.38 | 4.38 |
| 1909 | $2 \cdot 23$ | 4.14 | 6.37 | 1931 | 0.64 | 3.24 | 3.88 |
| 1910 | $2 \cdot 71$ | 4.41 | $7 \cdot 12$ | 1932 | 0.64 | 5.18 | 5.83 |
| 1911 | 1.75 | 5.60 | 7.35 | 1933 | 0.00 | 4.11 | 4.11 |
| 1912 | 1.09 | 3.28 | 4.37 | | | | |
| | 1891— | 1900 | | | 1.58 | 4.00 | 5.59 |
| Average | 1901— | 1910 | | | $2 \cdot 20$ | 4.65 | 6.85 |
| | 1911— | 1920 | | | 1.48 | 4.07 | 5.56 |
| | 1921— | 1930 | | | 1.71 | 4.53 | $6 \cdot 24$ |

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS.

The following Table illustrates the source of notifications during the year :---

| | | | Live Births | j | Still Birth | 18 | Total |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------------|---|-------------|----|-------|
| Doctors | | | 40 | | 6 | | 46 |
| Midwives | | | 1315 | | 64 | | 1379 |
| Parents and | oth | ers | 252 | | 13 | | 265 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | s | | 1607 | | 83 | | 1690 |

STILL BIRTHS.

The number of still-births allocated to the Borough during the year was 80, of which number 64 occurred in the practices of midwives.

All still-births are investigated with a view to ascertainment of cause. The appended Table gives particulars with reference to possible and probable causes :—

| Cause | | | | | | | No. of | Still-birth | hs. |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|-------------|-----|
| (1) Complications o | f labour | c | | | | | | 25 | |
| (2) Ante-Natal Cau | ses (incl | luding | Toxær | nia and | l Syphi | lis) | | 29 | |
| (3) Fœtal States (e: | celuding | g Syph | nilis) | | | | | 4 | |
| (4) Prematurity | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| (5) Unascertained | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| (6) Out-of-Borough | Cases | | | | | | | 9 | |
| | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 89 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NEO-NATAL DEATHS.

During the year 60 infants died within two months of birth; 17 of the deaths were ascribed to foetal states, 21 to prematurity, and the remaining 22 to post-natal causes.

The number of neo-natal deaths (*i.e.*, within the first four weeks of life) was 54, a figure equivalent to 3.7% of live births registered (1457).

PREMATURE BIRTHS.

All premature births are followed up, and of 62 premature infants born during 1933, 36 or $58 \cdot 1\%$ were alive at the end of the year.

| Causes of premo | uurity | 1: | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|------|------|--------|
| Albuminuria | a | | | | 4 |
| Ante partur | n hær | norrhage | | | 2 |
| Multiple pre | gnan | cy | | | 13 |
| Shock | | | | | 0 |
| Not known | | | | | 42 |
| Other Mater | nal c | onditions | | | 1 |

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

During the year there were 104 deaths of infants, compared with 103 in 1932. This figure corresponds to an infantile mortality rate of $71 \cdot 3$ per 1,000 births registered, compared with $66 \cdot 7$ in 1932, and $61 \cdot 0$ in 1931.

Of the deaths registered, 101 were of legitimate, and three of illegitimate children. The rate of infantile mortality amongst legitimate infants was 79.4 per 1,000 legitimate births registered, and amongst illegitimate children. 50.0 per 1,000 illegitimate births registered.

Of the deaths certified 54, or 51.9%, occurred within the first month of life.

The more important causes of death were as follows :---

| Cause. | Number of D | eaths. | Percentage of Total Infantile Deaths. |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------------|
| Premature Birth | 22 | | 21.1 |
| Congenital defect | 11 | | 10.5 |
| Pneumonia | 19 | | 18.3 |
| Whooping Cough | 1 | | $0 \cdot 9$ |
| Debility, &c | 6 | | $5 \cdot 4$ |

St. Peter's Ward shows the highest rate of infantile mortality (134), followed by St. Thomas's (104), and Park (97). St. John's exhibited the lowest rate (22).

Taking the Infantile Mortality over a period of ten years, St. Silas's shows by far the best figures, St. Andrew's comes next, followed by St. Stephen's. The worst wards during the same period were St. Mary's, St. Peter's and Trinity.

TABLE 77.

INFANTILE MORTALITY IN WARDS AND COMPARISON WITH DENSITY OF POPULATION.

| Ward | Estimated Population mid- dle of 1933 | Persons per Acre | Rooms per person | Births | Birth Rate | Infantile Mortality | Deaths | Death Rate | Natural Incre'se or Decrease of Popul'n 1932-33 | Census Popula- tion 1931 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| St. Stephen's . | $\begin{smallmatrix}&1\\13075\end{smallmatrix}$ | $2 \\ 11 \cdot 2$ | $3 \\ 1 \cdot 19$ | $\begin{smallmatrix} 4\\192\end{smallmatrix}$ | $5 \\ 14 \cdot 6$ | $\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | 7 158 | $\frac{8}{12\cdot 0}$ | 9 + 34 | $\begin{array}{c}10\\13215\end{array}$ |
| Trinity | 7940 | 5 3 · 4 | 1.09 | 88 | 11.0 | 56 | 102 | 12.8 | -14 | 8022 |
| St. Michael's | 8498 | 13.7 | 1.24 | 105 | 12.3 | 38 | 116 | 13 · 6 | - 9 | 8580 |
| St. John's | 6446 | $64 \cdot 5$ | 1.22 | 86 | 13 · 3 | 22 | 110 | 17 0 | -24 | 6520 |
| St. Silas's | 9008 | $9 \cdot 2$ | 1.55 | 73 | 8.1 | 41 | 131 | 14.5 | | 9108 |
| St. Paul's | 8826 | 72.5 | $1 \cdot 20$ | 110 | $12 \cdot 4$ | 45 | 142 | 16.0 | -32 | 8929 |
| St. Peter's | 6155 | 46 · 7 | 1.01 | 89 | 14.4 | 134 | 89 | 14 · 4 | - | 6213 |
| St. Mary's | 5098 | $29 \cdot 5$ | 0.94 | 77 | 15.1 | 90 | 79 | 15.4 | - 2 | 5147 |
| St. Matthew's . | 8473 | 81.0 | 1.11 | 95 | 11.2 | 63 | 134 | 15.8 | 29 | 8561 |
| St. Thomas' . | 11132 | 6 · 4 | 1.06 | 105 | 9.4 | 104 | 157 | 14·1 | 52 | 11255 |
| Park | 8960 | 13.9 | 1.09 | 144 | 16.0 | 97 | 145 | 16 · 1 | - 1 | 9052 |
| St. Luke's | 7248 | 43.6 | 1.08 | 85 | 11.7 | 82 | 192 | 14.0 | -17 | 7333 |
| St. Mark's | 9870 | 24.7 | $1 \cdot 25$ | 96 | 9.7 | 83 | 144 | 14.5 | -48 | 9979 |
| St. Andrew's | 10671 | 9 · 4 | 1.09 | 112 | 10 · 4 | 62 | 150 | 14.0 | 38 | 10783 |
| | 121400 | 16.0 | 1.17 | 1457 | 12.0 | 71 | 1759 | 14 · 4 | 302 | 122697 |

.

COMPARISON OF BLACKBURN INFANTILE MORTALITY RATE WITH THAT OF ENGLAND AND WALES FROM 1924-1933.

| | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Blackburn | 84 | 97 | 89 | 77 | 80 | 80 | 83 | 61 | 66 | 71 |
| England and Wales | 75 | 75 | 70 | 69 | 65 | 74 | 60 | 66 | 65 | 64 |

TABLE 78.

INFANTILE MORTALITY IN WARDS FROM 1924 TO 1933.

| WARD. | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | Aver- age for 10 y'rs |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| St. Stephen's | 68 | 65 | 130 | 45 | 47 | 62 | 36 | 62 | 98 | 67 | 68 |
| Trinity | 60 | 101 | 62 | 153 | 118 | 96 | 80 | 76 | 84 | 56 | 88 |
| St. Michael's | 99 | 80 | 78 | 46 | 65 | 108 | 95 | 34 | 51 | 38 | 69 |
| St. John's | 101 | 61 | 66 | 52 | 108 | 99 | 109 | 81 | 43 | 22 | 74 |
| St. Silas's | 44 | 29 | 67 | 41 | 53 | 63 | 59 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 47 |
| St. Paul's | 76 | 107 | 83 | 59 | 73 | 110 | 56 | 74 | 69 | 45 | 75 |
| St. Peter's | 149 | 105 | 104 | 119 | 127 | 116 | 103 | 100 | 122 | 134 | 117 |
| St. Mary's | 99 | 188 | 158 | 97 | 77 | 126 | 205 | 65 | 108 | 90 | 121 |
| St. Matthew's | 120 | 65 | 106 | 41 | 105 | 39 | 68 | 72 | 63 | 63 | 74 |
| St. Thomas's | 76 | 84 | 53 | 76 | 77 | 103 | 128 | 60 | 18 | 104 | 77 |
| Park | 86 | 118 | 75 | 80 | 81 | 58 | 50 | 38 | 45 | 97 | 72 |
| St. Luke's | 90 | 118 | 92 | 147 | 111 | 44 | 60 | 56 | 37 | 82 | 83 |
| St. Mark's | 60 | 122 | 99 | 61 | 51 | 71 | 96 | 31 | 104 | 83 | 77 |
| St. Andrew's | 73 | 110 | 75 | 68 | 60 | 56 | 71 | 61 | 21 | 62 | 65 |
| Borough | 84 | 97 | 89 | 77 | 80 | 80 | 83 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 78 |

| | JATOT. | 104 | 110 | 0 01 | | 1 1 | | - | 14 | 16 | 10, | - 1 | | ; , | 210 | 8 | 8 10 | 104 | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SH | 21 of address 12 | | 1 1 1 | | | 1 1 | | 14 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1- | • 1 | 1.1 | - | |
| MONTHS | It of anthe to II | 91 | 1 1 1 9 | | 1, 1 | 11 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.1 | 61 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1.1 | 1 | - | 9 | 101 |
| MC | 9 months to 10. | 9 - | 1 1 - | • 1 1 | i (| 1.1 | 1- | • 1 | 1- | 101 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | I. | | 9 | |
| AND | 8 months to 9. | 61 | 110 | 1 1 1 | - | 1 1 | - | 1 | 4.1 | + | | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 1 |
| Al | 7 months to 8. | 4 1 | 111- | - 1 1 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1.1 | r | | - | - | 1.1 | 1 | 1 1 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 4 | nts ants |
| KS | 6 months to 7. | 4 | | 1) | 1- | 1.1 | 1. | 4 | 11 | | | 1 1 | | 1. 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.1 | 4 | infa |
| WEEKS | 5 months to 6. | 4 1 | 1 1 1 | | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 1 | .1 | 11 | e | 1 | 1 1 | ì | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 | I I | 4 | ate i nate |
| | 4 months to 5. | - | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1 1 | 1 1 | I | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1- | 1 | 1.1 | - | tim |
| DAYS, | 3 months to 4. | 9 (| 1.1.1 | 1.0 | 1 1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | - | 1.1 | | | - 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 1 | 1 | | 9 | legitimate infants lillegitimate infants |
| DA | 2 months to 3. | 60 I | 11 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 | | - | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 0 | |
| TO | I month to 2. | 9 | 11 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 61 | 1.1 | 1 | 11 | 1.1 | 1 4 | - 10 | 9 | daroi |
| 1.1.1 | Under I month. | 54 | 1 1 | 11 | 1 . | 11 | 1 1 | ~ | 1- | - | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 01 10 | 55 | 00 00 | 54 | Nett Deaths registered during the calendar year of |
| ACCORDING | 4th week. | 61 | 11 | 111 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | : | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1- | . 1 . | - 1 | 01 | egis |
| ORI | 3rd week. | 00 | 11 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1. 1 | ; ; | 1 | 1- | • 1 | 11 | 1 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 1 | - | - 1 | 0 | hs r cale |
| ACC | 2nd week. | co | 1.1.1 | 1 1 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 | i 1 | 51 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | t, c | | 01 | 1.1 | 00 |)eat the |
| | lst week. | 46 | 1.1.1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1.1 | ~ | 1.1 | - | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 11 | 14 | 18 | | 46 | tt I ring |
| ARRANGED | 7th day. | 00 | 1.1 | 111 | 1 4 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | J. | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 61 | | 0 | Ne |
| AAN | етр дау. | - 1 | 111 | 111 | 1.1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | | 1.1 | | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | ; 1 | 1- | • 1 | 1 1 | - 1 | |
| ARI | 5th day. | 41 | 1.1 | 111 | 1 3 | 1.1 | r | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 11 | 1 1 | 1 | t - 4 | | | i 🗖 | + | |
| | 4th day. | 9 1 | 111 | 111 | 1 1 | : | 1 1 | - | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | ì | 1 1 | 1 00 | | c1 1 | 9 | 1397 60 |
| YEAR, | 3rd day. | 10 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | - | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | - | | | 120 | 13 |
| | 2nd day. | 1-1 | 1 1 | 111 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 -1 | 1 | 1.) | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | ł | 1 1 | 1 61 | | - 1 | - | |
| ONE | lst day. | - 50 | | 111 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | I | 1-1 | 1 9 | = | | 20 | te . ate |
| 1.1.1.1 | | : : | 1 : : | : : : | : : | | : | | : : | | : : | : : | : | : : | : | : : | :: | 1 : | itim |
| UNDER | | :: | :: | : : : | : : | ::: | : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : | : : | : | : : | | : | legitimate |
| NN | inches de la company | :: | :: | | : : | | - | . : | : | : : | : : | : : | : | :: | : | : : | 8.5ml | : | |
| | АТН | | | | : : | | ase | | : | : : | : : | : : | : : | :: | | | Marı | : | BBL |
| TTA | DE | ied. | | | | losi | Dise | • • | | 18) . | | | | | | | pu . | | bred a |
| DE | 40 | ified | | | Crot | ningi | Tub | | : | (all forms) | :: | : | | niyin | | | ty an | 1 | giste |
| 79DEATHS | CAUSES OF DEATH. | All Causes (Certified | . : : | Scarlet Fever Whooping-cough | Diphtheria and Croup Ervsinelas | Tuberculous Meningitis Abdominal Tuberculosis | Other Tuberculous Diseases | : | : | | : : | : | 1 | Suffocation, overlying Injury at birth | Atelectasis | Premature Birth | Atrophy, Debility and Marasmus Other causes | 1 | Nett Births registered legitimate . during the calendar year fillegitimate |
| | CAL | 68 | XOC | Geve | ria 8 | lous | is (| ous | 18 | . 2 | 5 m | : | 1 | t bi | sis al 1 | Le l | , De | AL | irth |
| TABLE | and the second second | aus | lpor | et I opin | the | reu | r T | ulsi | ringit | our | ritis | ritis | ets | ry a | octa | natu | phy r ca | TOTAL | tt B ing |
| TA | | | Smallpox Chickenpox Moorloo | Scarlet Fever Whooping-cou | Diphtheria | ube |)the | Convulsions | Laryngitis Bronchitis | Pneumonia | Enteritis | Gastritis | Rickets | Suffocation, ove Injury at birth | Atelectasis | ren | Atro Othe | | Ne |
| | | A | SO Y | a on P | <u>–</u> , – | E | 02 | .0 | нн | HE | 19 | 00 | | 2H | AC, | | 40 | | |

TABLE 80.

DEATH RATES UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE.

| CAUSE OF DEATH. | | | | F | RATES | S PER | 1,00 |)0 Bi | IRTHS | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 19 3 0 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 |
| (Small-pox | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chicken-pox | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Measles | 1 · 1 | $2 \cdot 7$ | 0 · 9 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 4 · 1 |
| Scarlet Fever | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 · 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Whooping-cough | 3.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | $2 \cdot 0$ | $2 \cdot 1$ | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1 · 1 | 1 · 2 | $1 \cdot 2$ | $5 \cdot 2$ | 3 · 8 | $1 \cdot 3$ |
| Diphtheria and Croup | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Erysipelas | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| (Tuberculous Meningitis | 0.0 | $0 \cdot 4$ | $0 \cdot 4$ | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0 · 6 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Abdominal Tuberculosis | 1 · 1 | $0 \cdot 4$ | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Other Tuberculous Diseases | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | $0 \cdot 6$ | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Meningitis (not Tuberculous) | 0.7 | $2 \cdot 3$ | 0.9 | 1.0 | $2 \cdot 1$ | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 1 · 3 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Convulsions | 8.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | $5 \cdot 2$ | $2 \cdot 2$ | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 1 · 9 | 0 · 6 | $2 \cdot 7$ |
| Laryngitis | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bronchitis | $10 \cdot 6$ | $5 \cdot 9$ | 7 · 1 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 10 · 3 | 8.3 | 3.7 | $3 \cdot 2$ | 4 · 5 | 2.7 |
| Pneumonia (all forms) | $14 \cdot 2$ | $12 \cdot 8$ | $12 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 6$ | $13 \cdot 1$ | 13 · 2 | 11.7 | 9.8 | $15 \cdot 4$ | $12 \cdot 5$ | 1 3 · 6 | 7 · 1 | 10 · 9 |
| (Diarrhœa | $7 \cdot 9$ | $3 \cdot 2$ | $4 \cdot 3$ | $5 \cdot 5$ | 4 · 7 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 1.7 | $2 \cdot 5$ | 3 · 7 | $5 \cdot 2$ | $1 \cdot 2$ | $1 \cdot 3$ |
| l Enteritis | 4 · 7 | 4 · 1 | 4.8 | 0.0 | $0 \cdot 5$ | 1 · 1 | 0.0 | 0-5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 4 · 1 |
| Gastritis | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0 · 9 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1 · 7 | 0 · 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Syphilis | $2 \cdot 3$ | 0.9 | $2 \cdot 8$ | $2 \cdot 0$ | $2 \cdot 6$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rickets | $1 \cdot 5$ | 0 · 9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Suffocation, overlying | 0.0 | 0 · 4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 · 6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Injury at Birth | 0 · 3 | $1 \cdot 3$ | $0 \cdot 4$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 · 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Atelectasis | 2.7 | $0 \cdot 4$ | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | $2 \cdot 3$ | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1 · 2 | 1 · 3 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Congenital Malformations | 3 · 9 | $4 \cdot 5$ | $10 \cdot 5$ | 3 · 5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 10 · 6 | $5 \cdot 2$ | 9.7 | 11.6 |
| Premature Birth | $22 \cdot 5$ | $25 \cdot 7$ | $25 \cdot 3$ | $15 \cdot 6$ | $20 \cdot 5$ | 23.5 | 14 · 7 | 16 · 1 | $20 \cdot 6$ | $22 \cdot 5$ | 13 · 6 | $22 \cdot 6$ | 15.1 |
| Atrophy, Debility and Marasmus | 14.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 10 0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 01 0 | 10.0 | | | | |
| Other causes | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3·2 4·5 | | |

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.

Twelve cases were notified during the year, all in respect of children resident in the Borough.

TABLE 81.

RESULTS OF TREATMENT.

| | Cases Treate | d. | Vision | Wining | Tratal | |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Notified | At Home. | t Home. In Hospital Unimpair | | Vision Impaired | Total Blindness | Deaths. |
| 12 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 1 | _ | _ |

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES.

There are six Maternity and Child Welfare Centres in the Borough, situated at Bent Street, Nova Scotia, Kendal Street, Griffin Parochial Hall, Cornelian Street and Hozier Street. Two sessions are held each week at Hozier Street and Kendal Street.

In the following Table it will be noted that the attendances numbered 37,081, a figure which shows an increase over that for 1932.

The average weekly attendances show an increase over last year of nearly 5%, and the number of consultations with the doctor in attendance are nearly 12% higher than in 1932.

Extended use continues to be made of the facilities offered by the Council for Infant Consultations, particularly so at the Bent Street, Bolton Road and Griffin Centres, where, during 1933, the average attendances were 114, 118 and 111 per session respectively. Such high attendances, though gratifying evidence of the good purpose served by your Clinics, are nevertheless somewhat difficult to cope with. The increase has been brought about by two factors :--

- Unemployment enables many previously employed female textile workers to bring their children to the Centres;
- (2) A growing interest in mothercraft, particularly so amongst the younger mothers.

Although a return to times of normal prosperity will probably witness some reduction in Clinic attendances, I do not consider that the decline will be heavy. This opinion is based on the following facts : -

- As a result of following up by the Health Visitors there is a growing tendency amongst employed women to arrange for their children to attend the Clinics in the care of some neighbour or friend;
- (2) During the last few years there has been a steady increase in attendances of children of mothers who would not require remunerative employment were such available;
- (3) Our Blackburn mothers no longer regard the Clinics as free treatment Centres, but have become appreciative of the preventive nature of the work carried out there. They now realize that the paramount object of the Child Welfare Scheme is prevention of disease, coupled with the detection of incipient defect and its eradication, either by means of some simple dietetic or hygienic measure or more active form of treatment at the hands of the family practitioner.

If, as I anticipate, the attendances remain high, you may consider it advisable to arrange duplication of certain Child Welfare Sessions during the coming financial year.

| TABLE | 8 | 2 |
|-------|---|---|
|-------|---|---|

| | Bent Street. | Hozier Street (2 sessions weekly). | Bolton Road | Kendal Street (2 sessions weekly). | Griffin. | Cornelian Street | Total, 1933. | Total, 1932. | Total. 1931. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Infants : | 126 | 234 | 159 | 238 | 177 | 78 | 1012 | | |
| No. of re-attendances | 2113 | 3621 | 2616 | 3540 | 3152 | 1608 | 16650 | | |
| New cases over 1 year | 35 | 35 | 47 | 43 | 36 | 12 | 208 | | |
| No. of re-attendances | 2883 | 5528 | 2972 | 3093 | 2112 | 1733 | 18321 | | |
| Attendances of Infants | 5157 | 9418 | 5794 | 6914 | 5477 | 3431 | 36191 | | |
| Consultations with Dr. | 416 | 1301 | 1043 | 1538 | 854 | 399 | 5551 | | |
| Expectant Mothers | 43 | 45 | 25 | 28 | 18 | 11 | 170 | | |
| No. of re-attendances | 225 | 234 | 103 | 46 | 60 | 52 | 720 | | |
| Total Attendances of Expectant Mothers | 268 | 279 | 128 | 74 | 78 | 63 | 890 | | |
| Total Attendances | 5425 | 9697 | 5922 | 6988 | 5555 | 3494 | 37081 | | |
| Average Attendance per session 1933 1932 1931 | 114 | 97 | 118 | 72 | 111 | 73 | *772 | *736 | *563 |

* Total average attendance each week at all the Centres.

A doctor attends at each session, together with two Health Visitors, and assistance is given by three or four voluntary workers. To these ladies I wish to express my thanks for the enthusiastic manner in which they have performed their self-imposed duties.

Of the 1,457 live births notified during the year, 1,012, or $69 \cdot 4\%$, attended the Infant Consultation Centres, an increase of $4 \cdot 8\%$ over the figure for 1932.

| Bent Street | | | | 9.0 |
|-----------------|----|------|------|--------------|
| Hozier Street | | | | $13 \cdot 4$ |
| Nova Scotia | | | | 18.0 |
| Kendal Street | | | | $11 \cdot 2$ |
| Griffin | | | | $15 \cdot 0$ |
| Cornelian Stree | ot | | | $14 \cdot 0$ |

The talks by Health Visitors at the Clinics have been continued. The syllabus is as under :---

I. Expectant Motherhood. II Care of the New-Born Infant. III The Diet of a Nursing Mother. IV Breast Feeding. V Artificial Feeding. VI Weaning. VII The Hygiene of Infancy. VIII Baby Clothes. IX The Development of the Child. X Feeding from 1-5 Years. XI Rickets. XII Common Ailments of Infancy.

The appended Table shows the deaths of babies who attended the Clinics during their first year, as compared with the deaths of those who never attended the Clinics.

| Area | | 18 . | Atte a Cl | nd'd inic | Atte | andane Birth | e at | | Fime by | Births during | Dea | ths in 1 | instit | utions |
|----------|------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Ale | a | Deaths | Yes | No | Doctor | Mid- wife | Doctor & Mid- wife | | No | same period. | Q'eens Park | Royal Infir- mary | Spring | Reg. Mat. |
| District | τ. | 16 | 6 | 10 | | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 276 | 3 | 3 | | 1 |
| ,, | п. | 26 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 278 | 6 | 2 | 2 | |
| | III. | 17 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 179 | 6 | 2 | 1 | |
| | IV. | 7 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 173 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| | v. | 15 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 180 | 5 | 2 | 1 | |
| - | V1. | 15 | 5 | 10 | | 8 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 256 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| | V11. | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 115 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | 104 | 29 | 75 | 8 | 50 | 46 | 67 | 37 | 1457 | 26 | 15 | 8 | 1 |

TABLE 83.

DENTAL TREATMENT OF MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CASES.

Mr. H. Yates, the Senior Dental Surgeon, carried out the following work in connection with Maternity and Child Welfare Cases :---

| | | | 1933 | 1932 |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Sessions he | eld | | 58 | 64 |
| Number of Patients : | Mothers | | 138 | 153 |
| | Children | | 76 | 134 |
| Permanent Teeth Ext | | 179 | 220 | |
| Permanent Teeth Fille | ed | | 51 | 44 |
| Temporary Teeth Ext | racted | | 87 | 217 |
| Temporary Teeth Fille | ed | | 19 | 14 |
| Other Operations | | | 37 | 59 |

ORTHOPÆDIC TREATMENT.

The arrangements in force for the care of deformity or crippling defect are as outlined in the Health Report for the year 1932.

TABLE 84.

THE WORK OF THE HEALTH VISITORS. HOME VISITING.

| Visits to Expectant Mothers— First VisitsIRe-visits.IIneffective VisitsIInfants under 1 year— First VisitsIFirst VisitsIInfants aged 1 year— Re-visits.IInfants aged 1 year— Re-visits.IIneffective VisitsIIneffective VisitsIIneffective VisitsIIneffective VisitsIIneffective VisitsIIneffective VisitsIIneffectiveIOphthalmia Neonatorum— First VisitsIDiarrhœa— First VisitsIDiarrhœa— First VisitsIStillbirthsIMilk (Mothers and Children Order)— VisitsIMidwives— RoutineIRoutineISpecialIIndevicesI | 52 21 19 77 23 85 7 13 58 91 | п. 48 31 20 270 800 182 670 2 114 1342 268 | 111. 52 19 7 179 635 100 567 3 85 | 1v. 25 7 14 176 628 81 605 | v. 110 133 1 175 593 90 495 | VI. 49 83 1 264 828 42 667 | 21 117 1 112 629 105 | 357 511 63 1453 4936 685 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| MothersFirst VisitsRe-visitsIneffective VisitsInfants under 1 yearFirst VisitsFirst VisitsSpecial VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffective VisitsInfants aged 1 yearRe-visitsSpecial VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffectiveOphthalmiaNeonatorumFirst VisitsFirst VisitsDiarrhœaFirst VisitsStillbirthsMilk (Mothers and Children Order)VisitsRoutineSpecialIneffective | 21 19 77 23 85 59 7 13 58 | 31 20 270 800 182 670 2 114 1342 | 19 7 179 635 100 567 3 85 | 7 14 176 628 81 605 | 133 1 175 593 90 - 495 | 83 1 264 828 42 | 117 1 112 629 105 | 511 63 1453 4936 |
| First VisitsRe-visits12Ineffective Visits12Infants under 1 year—22Re-visits22Re-visits22Ineffective Visits22Infants aged 1 year—8Infants aged 1 year—74Special Visits11Ineffective Visits11Children 2—5 years114Ineffective11Ophthalmia11Neonatorum—11First Visits11Ophthalmia11Neonatorum—5First Visits11Diarrhœa—11First Visits11Doctors' Accounts12Milk (Mothers and Children Order)—13Visits1Nists1Special1Ineffective1 | 21 19 77 23 85 59 7 13 58 | 31 20 270 800 182 670 2 114 1342 | 19 7 179 635 100 567 3 85 | 7 14 176 628 81 605 | 133 1 175 593 90 - 495 | 83 1 264 828 42 | 117 1 112 629 105 | 511 63 1453 4936 |
| Re-visits1:Ineffective Visits1:Infants under 1 year—First VisitsFirst Visits2'Re-visits8:Ineffective Visits8:Infants aged 1 year—7:Re-visits7:Special Visits1:Ineffective Visits1:Ineffective Visits1:Ineffective Visits1:Ineffective Visits1:OphthalmiaNeonatorum—First Visits1:Diarrhœa—First VisitsStillbirths5:Milk (Mothers and Children Order)—1:Visits1:Midwives—RoutineRoutine1:Special1: | 21 19 77 23 85 59 7 13 58 | 31 20 270 800 182 670 2 114 1342 | 19 7 179 635 100 567 3 85 | 7 14 176 628 81 605 | 133 1 175 593 90 - 495 | 83 1 264 828 42 | 117 1 112 629 105 | 511 63 1453 4936 |
| Ineffective VisitsInfants under 1 year—First VisitsFirst VisitsRe-visitsIneffective VisitsInfants aged 1 year—Re-visitsRe-visitsSpecial VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffectiveVisitsIneffectiveFirst VisitsRe-visitsNeonatorum—First VisitsFirst VisitsNe-visitsDiarrhœa—First VisitsStillbirthsStillbirthsMilk (Mothers and Children Order)—VisitsNotineSpecialNistsIneffective | 19 77 23 85 59 7 13 58 | 20 270 800 182 670 2 114 1342 | 7 179 635 100 567 3 85 | 14 176 628 81 605 | 1 175 593 90 | 1 264 828 42 | 1 112 629 105 | 63 1453 4936 |
| Infants under 1 year- First Visits2'Re-visits2'Re-visits8'Ineffective Visits7'Special Visits7'Special Visits1'Children 2-5 years11'Ineffective1'Ophthalmia1'Neonatorum-First VisitsFirst Visits1'Diarrhœa-First VisitsStillbirths1'Doctors' Accounts1'Milk (Mothers and Children Order)-1'Visits1'Special1' | 77 23 85 59 7 13 58 | 270 800 182 670 2 114 1342 | 179 635 100 567 3 85 | 176 628 81 605 | 175 593 90 495 | 264 828 42 | 112 629 105 | $1453 \\ 4936$ |
| First Visits2'Re-visits8'Ineffective Visits8'Infants aged 1 year7'Re-visits7'Special Visits1'Ineffective Visits1'Children 2—5 years11'Ineffective1'Ophthalmia1'Neonatorum1'First Visits1'Diarrhœa1'First Visits1'Doctors' Accounts1'Milk (Mothers and Children Order)1'Visits1'Special1' | 23 85 59 7 13 58 | 800 182 670 2 114 1342 | 635 100 567 3 85 | 628 81 605 | 593 90 - 495 | 828 42 | 629 105 | 4936 |
| First Visits2'Re-visits8'Ineffective Visits8'Infants aged 1 year7'Re-visits7'Special Visits1'Ineffective Visits1'Children 2—5 years11'Ineffective1'Ophthalmia1'Neonatorum1'First Visits1'Diarrhœa7'First Visits1'Diarrhœa1'Stillbirths1'Doctors' Accounts1'Milk (Mothers and Children Order)1'Visits1'Special1'Neotine1' | 23 85 59 7 13 58 | 800 182 670 2 114 1342 | 635 100 567 3 85 | 628 81 605 | 593 90 - 495 | 828 42 | 629 105 | 4936 |
| Re-visits83Ineffective Visits83Infants aged 1 year- Re-visits74Special Visits74Special Visits74Ineffective Visits14Ineffective Visits14Ineffective15Ophthalmia Neonatorum- First Visits14Diarrhœa- First Visits15Stillbirths16Doctors' Accounts17Milk (Mothers and Children Order)- Visits18Midwives- Routine19Special10 | 85 59 7 13 58 | 182 670 2 114 1342 | 100 567 3 85 | 81 605 | 90 495 | 42 | 105 | |
| Ineffective VisitsInfants aged 1 year- Re-visits7.Special Visits7.Special Visits7.Special Visits1Ineffective Visits1Children 2—5 years11Ineffective1Ophthalmia Neonatorum- First Visits1Diarrhœa- First Visits1Diarrhœa- First Visits1StillbirthsMilk (Mothers and Children Order)- Visits1Midwives- Routine1SpecialIneffective1 | 85 59 7 13 58 | 670 2 114 1342 | 567 3 85 | 605 | 495 | | | 685 |
| Infants aged 1 year- Re-visits | 59 7 13 58 | 670 2 114 1342 | 567 3 85 | 605 | and the second se | 667 | | |
| Re-visits7Special Visits1Ineffective Visits1Children 2—5 years11Ineffective1Ophthalmia1Neonatorum—First Visits1Diarrhœa—First VisitsStillbirthsStillbirthsMilk (Mothers and Children Order)—VisitsSpecialSpecial | 7 13 58 | 2 114 1342 | 3 85 | | and the second se | 667 | | |
| Special VisitsIneffective VisitsIneffectiveIneffectiveIneffectiveIneffectiveOphthalmiaNeonatorumFirst VisitsRe-visitsDiarrhœaFirst VisitsStillbirthsDoctors' AccountsMilk (Mothers and Children Order)VisitsRoutineSpecialIneffective | 7 13 58 | 2 114 1342 | 3 85 | | and the second se | | 676 | 4439 |
| Ineffective Visits1Children 2—5 years11IneffectiveIneffectiveOphthalmiaNeonatorumFirst VisitsRe-visitsDiarrhœaFirst VisitsStillbirthsStillbirthsMilk (Mothers and Children Order)VisitsRoutineSpecial | 13 58 | 114 1342 | 85 | 10000 | 3 | 7 | | 22 |
| Children 2—5 years11.Ineffective11.Ophthalmia11.Neonatorum—11.First Visits11.Re-visits11.Diarrhœa—11.First Visits11.Re-visits11.Stillbirths11.Doctors' Accounts11.Milk (Mothers and Children Order)—11.Visits11.Midwives—11.Routine11.Special11.Ineffective11. | 58 | 1342 | 1 2 2 | 68 | 90 | 36 | 30 | 536 |
| Ineffective1OphthalmiaNeonatorum—First VisitsRe-visitsDiarrhœa—First VisitsFirst VisitsStillbirthsDoctors' AccountsMilk (Mothers and Children Order)—VisitsMidwives—RoutineRoutineSpecial | | Contraction of the second s | 1168 | 1256 | 1054 | 1305 | 578 | 7861 |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum— First Visits Re-visits. Diarrhœa— First Visits Re-visits. Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Routine Special Ineffective | ~ | | 162 | 175 | 136 | 94 | 7 | 1033 |
| Neonatorum— First Visits Re-visits Diarrhœa— First Visits First Visits Stillbirths Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Nidwives— Routine Special | | | 102 | 1.0 | 100 | | | 1000 |
| First Visits Re-visits Diarrhœa— First Visits First Visits Re-visits Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Visits Midwives— Routine Routine Ineffective | | | 2 | | 100 | | | |
| Re-visits Diarrhœa— First Visits Re-visits Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | 9 |
| Diarrhœa— First Visits Re-visits Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | 2 | 1 | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | 2 | | 5 | | 10 |
| First Visits Re-visits Stillbirths Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | - | 1 | 2 | - | | | | 1.9 |
| Re-visits Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | | | | | | | | |
| Stillbirths Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors' Accounts Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | 12 | 26 | - 3 | -2 | 8 | 17 | 6 | 74 |
| Milk (Mothers and Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | 26 | 48 | 36 | 16 | 17 | 38 | 10 | 191 |
| Children Order)— Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | 20 | 48 | 0 | 10 | 17 | 00 | 10 | 191 |
| Visits Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | | | | | 10.00 | | | |
| Midwives— Routine Special Ineffective | | | | | | | | |
| Routine | | | | | | | | |
| Special Ineffective | | | | | | | | 00 |
| Ineffective | 99 | | | | | | | 99 |
| | 14 | | | | | | | 14 |
| Puerperal Fever Visits | 42 | | | | | | •••• | 42 |
| | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | | 12 |
| Houses where deaths | | 10000 | | | 1000 | | 14 | 1000 |
| of infants occurred | 6 | 17 | 4 | | 5 | 2 | 4 | 38 |
| Miscellaneous Visits | 100 | 22 | 32 | 31 | 24 | 53 | 4 | 190 |
| TOTALS 1933 38 | 24 | 3865 | 3055 | 3088 | 2935 | 3499 | 2300 | 22575 |
| 1932 38 | | | 3961 | 2431 | 3141 | 3754 | 3461 | 23945 |

The number of visits paid by the Health Visitors is slightly lower (-6%) than in 1932, although in considerable excess of the figure for other years.

TABLE 85.

| | District 1. | District II. | District III. | District IV. | District v. | District VI. | District VII. | Totals. |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| Maternity and Child | | | | | | | | |
| Welfare Clinics | 91 | 121 | 79 | 135 | 144 | 107 | 100 | 777 |
| Ante-Natal Clinics | 23 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 96 | 198 |
| Special V.D. Clinics | | | | 1 | 11 | | 73 | 85 |
| Other Clinics | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 43 | 26 | 34 | 233 |
| Totals | 147 | 169 | 125 | 184 | 213 | 152 | 303 | 1293 |
| Total Houses visited | 3117 | 3371 | 2645 | 2699 | 2336 | 3386 | 1813 | 19367 |
| Total Persons visited | 3580 | 3967 | 3064 | 3092 | 3019 | 3529 | 2307 | 22558 |

CLINIC SESSIONS ATTENDED

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE ACT, 1918.

The following Table gives the number of families to whom assistance was rendered during 1933 under the Milk (Mothers and Children) Order.

| Price. | No. on Jan. 1st, 1933. | New Cases during Year. | Cases Discontinued. | No. on Dec. 31st 1932. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Free | 334 | 369 | 427 | 276 |
| Quarter Price . | 24 | 104 | 91 | 37 |
| Half-Price | 13 | 51 | 50 | 14 |
| TOTAL | 371 | 524 | 568 | 327 |

TABLE 86.

For former years the corresponding figures (totals) are :--

| 1925 | | | *130 | 242 | 255 | †117 |
|------|----|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1926 | 1. | | *117 | 316 | 238 | †195 |
| 1927 | | | *195 | 367 | 323 | †239 |
| 1928 | | | *239 | 363 | 482 | †120 |
| 1929 | | | *120 | 264 | 271 | †113 |
| 1930 | | | *113 | 322 | 265 | †170 |
| 1931 | | | *170 | 401 | 282 | †289 |
| 1932 | | | *289 | 521 | 439 | †371 |
| | | | | | | |

* Beginning of Year. † End of Year.

During the year 30,629 pounds of dried milk have been supplied to expectant and nursing mothers and young children at a cost to the Local Authority of $\pounds 1,812/2/0\frac{1}{2}$. In 1932, 32,284 pounds were supplied at a cost of $\pounds 1,970/8/9$. The nett cost in 1933, therefore, dropped by $\pounds 158/6/8\frac{1}{2}$.

CARE OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

No special provision is made by the Corporation for the care of illegitimate children or unmarried mothers; this work is undertaken at Viewfield Hostel by the Manchester Diocesan Association for Preventive and Rescue Work. The Health Department maintains a close co-operation with the authorities of the Hostel, and takes an active interest in the important work carried out there.

The Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare visits Viewfield at regular intervals for the purpose of inspection and consultation with the Viewfield staff.

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISION FOR MOTHERS & CHILDREN.

Maternity beds are provided at Springfield and Queen's Park Hospital.

Special accommodation is available for infants and children at both the Royal Infirmary and Queen's Park Hospital.

I am indebted to Miss Duckworth for the appended particulars respecting Viewfield :—

| | Mothers. | Babies. |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Number of Beds | 12 | 12 |
| Number of Cases Admitted, 1933 | 13 | 13 |
| Number in Hostel, Jan. 1st, 1934 | 11 | 11 |
| Number returned to relatives and friends | 3 | 3 |
| Number of Mothers sent to situations | 6 | |

At the end of the year there were six babies under one year. Of these two were on four-hourly breast feeds.

NURSING HOMES REGISTRATION ACT, 1927.

On receipt of application for registration under the above Act, the premises are visited by either the Medical Officer of Health or by the lady Assistant Medical Officer of Health. This visit is the occasion of a survey of the available accommodation, and advice is given as to structural or other alterations required. The number of beds to be used for the reception of cases is also decided upon. Following registration, the Homes are visited quarterly by Dr. Baird, and at more frequent intervals by the Senior Health Visitor. All have been found satisfactory.

(a) Maternity Homes :---

At the beginning of the year there were eight private maternity homes in Blackburn. During the year no new homes were registered, and two were discontinued. At the end of the year six labour beds and 15 lying-in beds were available in private maternity homes.

(b) Nursing Homes :--

At the end of the year there were three registered Nursing Homes in Blackburn, providing a total of 25 beds. During the year no further homes were registered.

THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD.

CAUSES OF DEATH IN CHILDREN FROM ONE TO FIVE YEARS OF AGE.

| | | | | 1932 | 1933 |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|--------|
| Pneumonia and Bronchitis | | | | 18 | 15 |
| Infectious Diseases (Non-T | uberc | ular) | | 5 | 15 |
| Tuberculosis (all forms) | | : | | 3 | 2 |
| Digestive System Diseases | | | | 4 | 3 |
| All other causes | | | | 14 | 14 |
| • | | | | - | |
| | TOTALS | | | 44 | 49 |
| | | | | _ | |

There are now 16 Nursery Classes in Blackburn, with accommodation for 550 children under the age of five years. The work carried out at these classes has been fully described in the School Medical Report.

Many of the children in attendance at these Schools have been under supervision at the Child Welfare Centres. In order to secure continuity of observation the Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, who is also Assistant School Medical Officer, undertakes the School Medical Inspection of Nursery Class children.

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION

The appended Table gives particulars of infants nursed out for reward within the Borough :—

| (a) | Number of Nursed Out Children, December, | 1932 | 18 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| (b) | Number of New Cases during 1933 | | 8 |
| (c) | Number who Left the Borough during 1933 | | 3 |
| (<i>d</i>) | Transferred to Relatives | | 7 |
| (e) | Number at present in the Borough | | 16 |
| (f) | Number found to be : | | |
| | (i) Satisfactory | | 16 |
| | (ii) Unsatisfactory | | 0 |

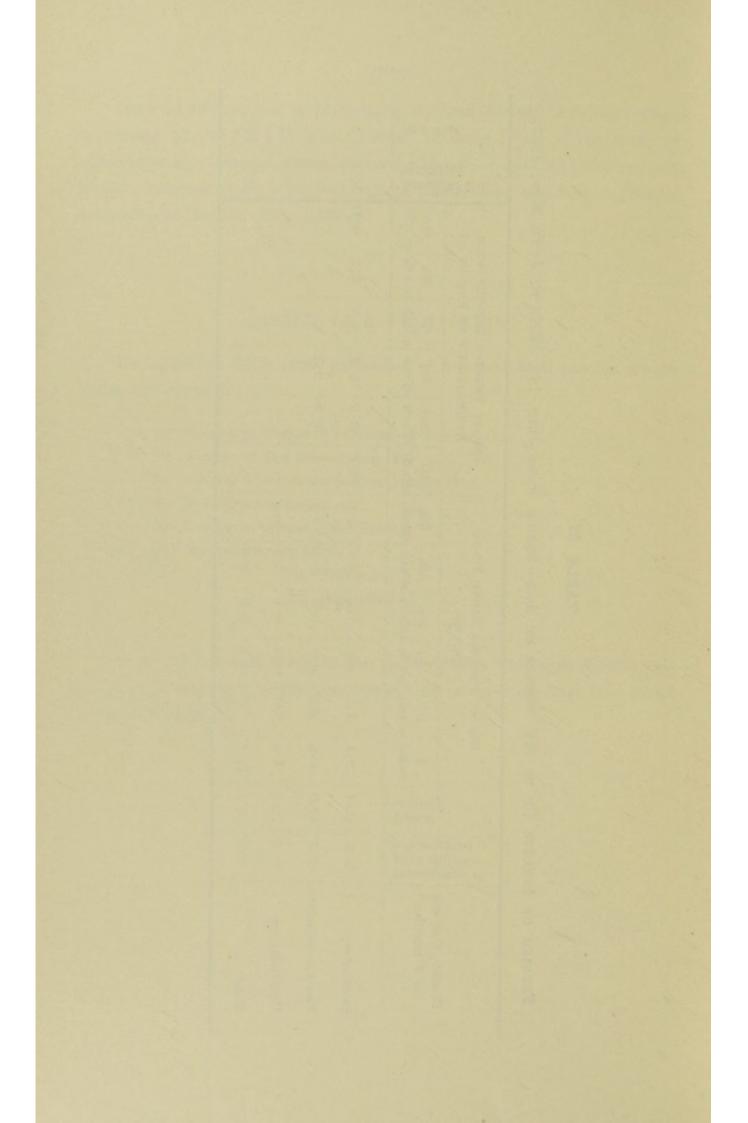
Inspection duties were undertaken by the Health Visiting Staff, who visit each case at least once in every six weeks. All the children have been found to be well cared for. TABLE 87.

FEEDING OF INFANTS UP TO SIX MONTHS OF AGE-PERIOD FROM JULY 1ST, 1932, TO JUNE 30TH, 1933.

.

| .b | Not Fo | : | : | : | 30 % | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| bəi te | Artificiy 9197170 | 0.16 14.3 | $34 \cdot 8$ | 40.6 | 20% | | | |
| нл | 6th m'nth | 0.16 | : | : | : | | | |
| TLY WI | 5th m'nth | 0.3 | | - | : | | | |
| BREAST FEEDING JOINTLY WITH ARTIFICIAL UP TO END OF | | 0.3 | : | ÷ | 2.2 | | | |
| FEDING | 3rd m'nth | 2.0 | 2.7 | : | : | | | |
| REAST] ARTIFI | 2nd m'nth | 0.3 | 6.0 | ÷ | : | | | |
| BI | lst m'nth | 2.0 | : | : | : | | | |
| TO | 5th m'nth | 3.9 | 3.6 | : | : | | | |
| SE UP | 4th m'nth | 3.6 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | | | |
| FEEDING ALONE UP TO END OF | 3rd m'nth | 7.4 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 3.3 | | | |
| FEEDING A END OF | 2nd m'nth | 8% | 10% | 18.6 | 9 · 9 | | | |
| BREAST | 3 1st weeks m'nth | | | | 9.3 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 7 - 7 |
| B | 3 weeks | 3.4 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 17.7 | | | |
| ۸· | Breast entirel | 45.7 | 32.0 | $22 \cdot 0$ | 8.8 | | | |
| tage of hildren gated | Percen 1518 c investi | 83 . 5 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 5.9 | | | |
| Condition at end | of 6 months | Satisfactory | Fairly Satisfactory. | Unsatisfactory | Dead | | | |

171



PART VIII.

. .

Miscellaneous.

TABLE 88.

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT CLINIC.

| Diagnosis | No. | No. of Cases Treated | ated | No. 01 | No. of Cases Discharged | narged | No. of cases att'ding at end of year | cases ng at i year | Total number of al exposures given to cases attending | Total number of all exposures given to cases attending |
|----------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Cured | Improved | No Change | M. | F. | Carbon Arc Merc. Vap. | Merc. Vap. |
| Debility | 181 | 51 | 130 | 81 | 107 | 11 | 16 | 25 | 1950 | 1001 |
| Rickets | 112 | 66 | 46 | 10 | 52 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 2579 | 15 |
| Anæmia | 57 | 16 | 41 | 20 | 19 | eo | 5 | 5 | 1206 | 183 |
| Lung Conditions (Non- Tubercular) | 49 | 25 | 24 | 14 | | 10 | 9 | 8 | 1186 | 141 |
| Tubercular Conditions | 44 | 13 | 31 | 10 | 10 | ũ | 9 | 6 | 488 | 1930 |
| Skin Diseases | 24 | 10 | 14 | 1- | 6 | • 1 | 01 | + | 222 | 425 |
| Malnutrition | 80 | 28 | 52 | œ | 29 | 6 | | 24 | 1498 | 186 |
| Other Conditions | 104 | 40 | 64 | 1- | 52 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 1034 | 1360 |
| TOTAL | 651 | 249 | 402 | 94 | 285 | 61 | 73 | 104 | 10163 | 5331 |
| S : | 497 | 181 | 316 | 43 | 272 | 56 | 50 | 76 | 5478 | 2963 |
| Total Corporation Hos- pital Clinic | 154 | 68 | 86 | 51 | 13 | ũ | 23 | 28 | 4685 | 2368 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 651 | 249 | 402 | 94 | 285 | 61 | 73 | 104 | 10163 | 5331 |
| SECTIONS : | 24 | 10 | 14 | 12 | - | - | 62 | 4 | 68 | 1186 |
| 5 | 332 | 116 | 216 | 6 | 200 | 26 | 35 | 54 | 3779 | 1975 |
| School Medical | 283 | 117 | 166 | 13 | 82 | 33 | 32 | 40 | 6181 | 1668 |
| Other | 12 | 9 | 9 | | 57 | 1 | | 9 | 135 | 502 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 651 | 249 | 402 | 94 | 285 | 61 | 73 | 104 | 10163 | 5331 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

174

Table 87 is a composite Table which contains particulars of cases treated at both the Health Department and Hospital Clinics.

BACTERIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Facilities are available for the examination of pathological and bacteriological specimens at the Corporation Hospital, at the Royal Infirmary, and at the Public Health Laboratories at Manchester and Liverpool.

The appended Table gives particulars of examinations carried out during 1933.

For particulars of work carried out at the Corporation Hospital Laboratory see Table 58.

TABLE 89.

Blackburn & East Lancashire Royal Infirmary :--

| Specimens e | examined for | Spirochætes | | | 4 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|----------|
| | | Gonococci | | | 2819 |

Manchester University :---

| Specin | nens | examined | l for G | onococci | | / | | · | 35 |
|--------|------|-----------|---------|------------|-----|------|------|---|----------|
| | ,, | " | V | Vassermar | n ' | Test | | | 1024 |
| Fæces | and | urine for | Typho | oid . | | | | | 15 |
| | ,, | ,, | I |)ysentery. | | | | | 1 |
| Swab | | | | | | | | | 1 |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929.

No alterations or developments have taken place during the year.

The work of both Public Assistance and Health Committees is closely co-ordinated.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

The Local Authority does not provide institutional accommodation for mental defectives, nor has there been any change in the arrangements in force.

NURSING IN THE HOME.

Domiciliary nursing of cases of Measles, Whooping Cough, Diarrhœa, Puerperal Fever, Ophthalmia Neonatorum, Influenzal Pneumonia, and Tuberculosis is undertaken by the District Nursing Association.

The Corporation pay the Association an annual retaining fee of £35 for these services, with an additional payment of 8d. per visit.

The appended Table gives particulars of the work carried out by the District Nursing Association in this respect during 1933 :---

TABLE 90.

| Disease | On books Jan. 1st 1933 | New Cases | Cured | Died | Hospital | Remain- ing end of 1933 | Visits |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Tuberculosis | . 5 | 19 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 1946 |
| Pneumonia | . 3 | 129 | 95 | 23 | 10 | 4 | 2 669 |
| Puerperal Fever and Pyrexia . | . 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 113 |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum . | . 1 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | | 115 |
| Measles | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| | . 11 | 154 | 108 | 33 | 14 | 10 | 4845 |

HOME NURSING BY DISTRICT NURSES.

HEALTH EDUCATION.

During the year 43 lectures (in addition to those given to school-children and their parents) were given by members of your staff to audiences totalling approximately 2,500.

PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS.

Beds are provided at the Corporation Hospital for the reception of selected cases of ophthalmia neonatorum; the District Nursing Association, under agreement with the Corporation, undertakes the domiciliary nursing of ophthalmia neonatorum, and during the year nursed 5 cases, to which 115 visits were paid.

A special school, at Roe Lee, for the care of children suffering from severe visual defect provides accommodation for 20 children.

WELFARE OF THE BLIND.

THE BLIND PERSONS ACT, 1920, SEC. 2, SUB-SECTION 1.

The Local Authority has made provision for the welfare of the blind through the Blackburn Workshops for the Blind and the Blackburn and Darwen Home Visiting Society. The Workshops are now administered by the Corporation.

In 1933 the Blind Persons Scheme cost the Corporation $\pounds 4,681$, allotted as under :—

| Workshops for the Blind | | | | £1,603. |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Visiting Society | | | | £434. |
| Other Blind Agencies | | | | £318. |
| Grants to unemployable | necess | sitous | persons | £2,316. |
| Sundry expenses | | | | £10. |

In addition to the above grants the Workshops received £680 and the Visiting Society £170 from the Joint Finance Committee for the Blind. This Committee is composed of representatives from the Local Authorities whose districts are served by the Workshops and Visiting Society. Its function is to organise and co-ordinate the raising of voluntary funds for the Blind.

The Blind Register contains particulars of 275 blind persons resident in Blackburn.

TABLE 91.

METEOROLOGY, 1933.

Corporation Hospital Station, Height 560 feet.

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oet. | Nov. | Dec. | Totals |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Amount of Bright Sunshine | hrs. min. 27 45 | hrs. min. 68 40 | nin. hrs. min. 40 123 20 | hrs. min. 90 50 | hrs. min. 137 55 | hrs. min. hrs. m | hrs. min. 1 187 20 | hrs. min. 169 5 | hrs. min. 191 15 | hrs. min. hrs. min. 67 0 33 5 | hrs. min. 33 5 | hrs. min. 16 55 | hrs. min. 1322 30 |
| Average per day | 0 53 | 2 27 | 3 59 | 3 2 | 4 27 | 6 54 | 6 2 | 5 27 | 6 22 | 2 9 | 1 6 | 0 32 | : |
| Maximum amount in one day. | hrs. min. 4 20 | hrs. min. 8 0 | hrs. min. 9 45 | hrs. min. 10 20 | hrs. min. 11 5 | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | hrs. min. 15 10 | 12 30 | hrs. min. 10 50 | hrs. min. 7 0 | hrs. min. 7 30 | hrs. min. 3 15 | : |
| Total Rainfall (in inches) | 2.37 | 3.12 | 2.31 | 1 - 75 | 1.53 | 1 - 75 | 2.62 | 2.34 | 1.40 | 4.35 | 2.77 | 0.71 | $27 \cdot 02$ |
| No. of days on which rain fell. | 18 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 80 | 22 | 16 | 18 | 181 |
| Av. Temp. at 9 a.m. (Fahr.). | 34.9 | 37.3 | 41.6 | 44 · 3 | 48.7 | 55.9 | 59.2 | 57.3 | 52.3 | 47.0 | 40.05 | 34.6 | 1 |
| Temp. of earth at depth of 1ft. | 37.8 | 37.3 | 40.1 | 44 - 7 | 51.4 | 57.5 | 61.6 | 60·8 | 57.2 | ·51.1 | 43.6 | 37.4 | 1 |
| Temp. of earth at depth of 4ft. | 43.1 | $40 \cdot 8$ | $40 \cdot 5$ | 43.8 | 47.4 | 52.8 | 56.9 | 58.4 | 57 - 5 | 54.2 | 48.9 | 43 - 7 | 1 |
| Highest Temp. in Shade | 53.0 | 53.0 | 64.0 | 65.0 | 70.0 | 81.05 | 81 · 5 | 80.0 | 76.0 | 63 . 0 | $54 \cdot 0$ | 46.0 | 1 |
| Lowest Temp. in Shade | 20.0 | 22.0 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 44.0 | 47.0 | 46.0 | 41.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 1 |
| Av. Temp. Sun (black bulb) | 36.0 | $46 \cdot 6$ | 52.4 | 51.0 | 55.1 | 83 . 7 | 8.08 | 83 · 5 | 86 - 5 | 45.0 | 34.2 | 31.4 | I |
| Lowest Temp. on Grass | $20 \cdot 0$ | 20.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 1 |
| Highest cor. reading of barom. | 30.554 | 30 - 517 | 30.389 | 30.451 | 30.046 | 30.226 | 30.450 | 30.212 | 30.290 | 30.301 | 30.137 | 30 - 526 | I |
| Lowest cor. reading of barom. | $29 \cdot 284$ | 29.136 | 28.928 | 29.510 | 29 · 396 | 29.156 | 29 · 444 | 29.498 | 29.503 | 29.028 | 29 · 141 | 29.132 | I |
| Mean reading of barometer | 29.415 | 29.378 | 29.251 | 29 · 494 | 29.310 | 29 - 276 | 29.428 | 29.387 | 29.425 | 29 · 243 | 29.306 | 29 - 522 | 1 |

LOCAL POWERS RELATING TO PUBLIC HEALTH.

1.-BLACKBURN CORPORATION ACTS AND ORDERS :--

The Blackburn Improvement Act, 1882.

The Blackburn Water Act, 1885.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1892.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 14) Act, 1894. Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 18) Act, 1897.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1901.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1908.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 9) Act, 1910. The Blackburn Corporation Water Act, 1911.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 1) Act, 1919. The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1922.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1929.

2.-ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ADOPTED BY THE COUNCIL :-

- Parts II. & III. of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890, adopted by the Town Council, 2nd April, 1891.
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES (PREVENTION) ACT, 1890, adopted by the Town Council (except Sections 14 and 19), 5th March, 1891.
- Part III. of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, adopted by the Town Council, 5th August, 1897.
- Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907: Certain sections adopted by Orders of the Local Government Board on the 5th December, 1908; 5th January, 1910; and by Order of the Secretary of State, dated 27th October, 1909.

3.-Bye-Laws and Regulations in Force in the Borough :-

General Bye-Laws, dated 12th January, 1855.

Bye-Laws for Regulation of Private Slaughterhouses, 25th October, 1877.

- Regulations for Preventing Waste, Misuse, or Contamination of Water, 17th December, 1887.
- Bye-Laws re Common Lodging Houses, 6th September, 1888.
- Bye-Laws made under the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878 to 1890, and the Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops Orders of 1885 and 1886, 5th July, 1893.

Bye-Laws re Houses Let in Lodgings, 4th April, 1895.

- Bye-Laws for Regulation of Offensive Trades, 4th March, 1897.
- Bye-Laws with Respect to Management and Charges for Slaughterhouses Established by the Council, 20th March, 1901.
- Bye-Laws for the Prevention of Carrying Carcases through the Streets, 25th April, 1901.

Bye-Laws re Cattle Markets, 1st June, 1905.

Regulations made under the Diseases of Animals Acts, 1894 to 1903 and Lancashire (Parasite Mange) Order, of 1908, 9th February, 1910.

- Regulations made under the Diseases of Animals Acts and Glanders or Farcy Order of 1920, 17th February, 1921.
- County Borough of Blackburn Offensive Trades Confirmation Order, 1922, declaring Rag and Bone Dealing to be an Offensive Trade.

Bye-Laws re Tents, Vans, Sheds and Similar Structures, 15th May, 1924. Bye-Laws re Houses Let in Lodgings, 20th June, 1924.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ORDERS, ETC., 1933.

STATUTES :---

| 13/4/33 | | Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. |
|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 19/7/33 | ••• | Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment |
| | | Act, 1933. |
| 28/7/33 | | Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933. |

REGULATIONS :--

| No. | 38 | 4/2/33 | The Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933. |
|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | 648 | | The Housing Consolidated Amendment Regulations, 1933. |
| No. | 408 | 8/5/33 | The Local Government (Qualifications of Medical Officers and Health Visitors) (Amendment) Regulations, 1933. |
| No. | 347 | 25/4/33 | |
| No. | 487 | 9/7/33 | Dangerous Drugs. |
| No. | 742 | 27/7/33 | The Town and Country Planning Regulations, 1933. |
| No. | 775 | 1/8/33 | The Children and Young Persons (Voluntary Homes) |
| | | | Regulations, 1933. |
| No. | 787 | 4/8/33 | The Children and Young Persons (Boarding Out) Regu- lations, 1933. |
| No. | 806 | 8/8/33 | The Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933. |
| No. | 819 | 10/8/33 | The Summary Jurisdiction (Children and Young Persons) Rules, 1933. |
| | | 9/8/33 | Juvenile Offenders, Children and Young Persons in Need of Care or Protection. |
| | | 19/7/33 | Provisional Regulations under Section 14 of the Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment) Act, 1933. |

Orders :--

| No. | 359 | 19/4/33 | The Merchandise Marks | (Imported Goods) |
|-----|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | No. 5 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 360 | 19/4/33 | Ditto | No. 6 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 362 | 19/4/33 | Ditto | No. 8 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 363 | 19/4/33 | Ditto | No. 9 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 491 | 25/5/33 | Ditto | No. 10 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 492 | 25/5/33 | Ditto | No. 11 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 638 | 21/6/33 | Ditto | Act, 1926, re Maize Starch. |
| No. | 659 | 26/6/33 | Ditto | (Imported Goods) |
| | | | | No. 12 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 733 | 24/7/33 | Ditto | No. 13 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 734 | 24/7/33 | Ditto | No. 14 Order, 1933. |
| No. | 1074 | 10/11/33 | Ditto | No. 15 Order, 1933. |

CIRCULARS :---

| No. | 1296 | 13/2/33 | Port Sanitary Regulations, 1933. |
|-----|------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | 1305 | 4/3/33 | Town and Country Planning Act. |
| No. | 1326 | 24/3/33 | Maternity and Child Welfare Infant Life Protection. |
| No. | 1331 | 6/4/33 | Housing Act, 1930. Part I. |

| No. | 1336 | 13/5/33 | | Appointment of Health Visitors. | | |
|-----|-------|--------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| No. | 1337 | 22/5/33 | | The Deaf and Dumb. | | |
| No. | 1337a | 22/5/33 | | Prevention of Deafness. | | |
| No. | 1338 | 12/5/33 | | Rural Water Supplies. | | |
| No. | 1345 | 26/7/33 | •••• | Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1925. ,, ,, (Amendment) Regs., 1933. | | |
| No. | 1348 | 24/7/33 | | Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment) Act, 1933. | | |
| No. | 1349 | 30/8/33 | | Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933. | | |
| No. | 1350 | 30/8/33 | | Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1925. | | |
| | | | | " " " (Amendment) Regs., 1933. | | |
| No. | 1354 | 5/9/33 | | Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment) | | |
| | | | | Act, 1933. | | |
| No. | 1353 | 5/10/33 | | Certification of Blindness. | | |
| No. | 1356 | 2/11/33 | | Ambulance Services. | | |
| No. | 1364 | 14/12/33 | | Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1925. | | |
| | | | | " " " (Amendment) Regs., 1933. | | |
| No. | 1365 | 7/12/33 | | Treatment of Ex-Service Men Suffering from Tuberculosis. | | |
| No. | 1368 | 28/12/33 | | Treatment of Tuberculosis. | | |

Memoranda :

Memo. 171/med.-/2/33 ... Antimony Poisoning due to the use of Enamelled Vessels.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES :

| | | | 17/1/33 | | The Animals (Landing from Ireland, Channel Islands, and | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--|----------|--|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Isle of Man) Order, 1933. | | | | |
| No. | 90 | | 20/2/33 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (Cabbage Lettuce) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 91 | | 20/2/33 | | Ditto | (Cauliflower and Broccoli) Regs., 1933. | | | |
| No. | 449 | | 11/5/33 | | Ditto | (Plums) (Amendment) Regs., 1933. | | | |
| No. | 447 | | 17/5/33 | | Ditto | (Asparagus) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 564 | | 29/5/33 | | Ditto | (Gooseberries) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 527 | | 23/5/33 | | Ditto | (Canned Vegetables) (Amendment) | | | |
| | | | | | | Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 565 | | 29/5/33 | | Ditto | (Loganberries) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 567 | | 29/5/33 | | Ditto | (Red Currants) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 592 | | 12/6/33 | | Ditto | (Wheat Flour) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 538 | | 23/5/33 | | Ditto | (Canned Fruits) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 540 | | 24/5/33 | | Ditto | (Malt Extract and Malt Flour) Regs., | | | |
| | | | | | | 1933. | | | |
| No. | 563 | | 29/5/33 | | Ditto | (Blackcurrants) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 566 | | 29/5/33 | | Ditto | (Raspberries) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 664 | | 1/7/33 | | Ditto | (Jam) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 677 | | 4/7/33 | | Ditto | (Cheshire Cheese) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 692 | | 7/7/33 | | Ditto | (Bunched Carrots) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 693 | | 7/7/33 | | Ditto | (Green Peas) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 807 | | 9/9/33 | | Ditto | (Bottled Fruits) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 824 | | 16/8/33 | | Ditto | (Honey) (Amendment) Regs., 1933. | | | |
| No. | 844 | | 25/8/33 | | Ditto | (Brussels Sprouts) Regulations, 1933. | | | |
| No. | 1124 | | 30/11/33 | | The Licensing of | Bulls (Applications to England and | | | |
| Wales) Order, 1933. | | | | | | | | | |

